



NEPTUNE

# DIRECTORY

AUTUMN/WINTER 2022







Introduction	2
Your local Neptune store	4
Inspiration	11
Living	13
Lighting	53
Dining	71
Accessories	99
Bedroom	143
Bathroom	167
Garden	179
Decorating, colours & fabrics	193
Index	214



# Welcome home

If you've ever strolled through one of our stores, or lingered on our website, and wondered how all the parts come together to create the magic that is a Neptune space, then let us introduce you to our directory. A compendium of everything we do, clearly organised by room and function, with every size and style option easy to identify.

Because choice is wonderful, but too much choice is, well, too much. So welcome to the Neptune edit. A source of inspiration and action. Your trusty handbook and a faithful reference point.

Let the directory be your next step towards creating your happy home.





We're optimists. Relentless ones. At Neptune, we fundamentally believe that things can always be better. That's our starting point. In everything that we do, from how we design a table to how we approach our delivery service, if there's a way to improve things for you, rest assured we'll do it. We'll never be different for the sake of saying so. But we'll always go against the grain if it's going to make your life better.

That mindset of challenging convention and looking at things differently also means that we're often reviewing things we've done, and re-assessing whether they're still good enough. We make time to have fresh ideas and we make room to put them into action. It can feel like we're never satisfied, but in a good way, because we're seeking a better version of better. For you.

Another adventure always awaits.

Take our first dining chair as an example. We didn't just follow the tried and tested path of chair design. We reconsidered every single joint, every single aspect, every single inch to balance comfort, support and stability. These aren't just places you're going to sit down, but rather, places to spend time in, eating, reading, socialising – it's an important distinction.

When we grew and decided to start crafting our designs overseas, we did it our way. We knew there was a better approach for our brand, so we built our own production house that makes our designs alone. Neptune things made by Neptune people.

When we decided to open our own stores, we said we'd open homes rather than shops. The traditional retail model just didn't feel like us, so we take years finding the perfect spots, we pour our heart and soul into designing them, so you'll feel perfectly at home, instantly. And we agreed they'd be places to enjoy spending time in, so you won't feel like you're pressured to 'shop', but instead, encouraged to just 'be'.

The reason we're telling you this is because we want you to know about the things you can't necessarily see – our hidden depths. All things Neptune have been considered from every which point of view. We'll never accept 'the done way'; we do what we think (and what we think you'll think) is best. We have our own lens through which we see the world.

These are the things that really tell you who we are.

## We're Neptune

We do what we do because we believe  
our designs can make your life that little  
bit happier, easier and better.

We do that with honesty, rigour and  
kindness, using the best materials,  
the most trustworthy of techniques,  
surrounded by people who genuinely care  
about creating things that are timeless.  
And we always lead with heart.

We're a British-born and raised interiors  
and lifestyle brand who design and make  
furniture, lighting and accessories for  
your whole home.

*It's a pleasure to meet you.*





*Bath*



*Belfast*



*Bournemouth*



*Bristol*



*Bury St Edmunds*



*Cambridge*



*Canterbury*



*Chesham*

## So much more than a store

Walk into a Neptune store and a few things should strike you. You may enjoy the scent of a burning candle near the doorway and the thoughtful arrangement of an interesting playlist. You might receive a friendly 'hello' and enquiry about your day or be offered a coffee and an opportunity to linger and chat. In fact, just the kind of welcome you'd hope to get walking into a friend's home.

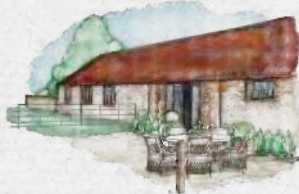
And that sums it up nicely. We want our stores to feel more like homes than shops.



*Chester*



*Cheltenham*



*Chichester*



*Chiswick*



*Colchester*



*Edgbaston*



*Farnham*



*Fulham*





*Guildford*



*Hailsham*



*Hove*



*Knutsford*



*Reading*



*Southport*



*Tonbridge*



*Weybridge*

As such, we want you to feel relaxed and reassured when you visit us. You have the time and space to explore, to mull, to imagine, to escape. We might not be able to make your day less busy, but we can make this moment, in our store, a relaxed one.

Then there's the inspiration you get from just being there. Because they're made up of fully-designed rooms – with everything you'd expect from a living room, bedroom or kitchen, right down to paint, lighting, artwork and accessories – you can see how everything goes together. We have spaces both big and small so you can get a proper idea of scale. And nothing can replace the sense of touch (and you're very much encouraged to touch), be it the way a sofa squidges when you sit on it or how a cupboard handle feels in your hands.

So, while we hope you enjoy looking through this directory, we hope we might also welcome you (or welcome you back) into one of our stores very soon.

To find your nearest, pop your location in at [neptune.com/our-stores](https://neptune.com/our-stores)



*Wimbledon*



*Winchester*



*York*



*Berlin*



*Fellbach*



*Köln*



*Paris*



*Tegernsee*







# Our design services

Whether it's the designs in our collection (whose fabric and paint colour are yours for choosing) or the design services that you can make the most of, our approach is always about creating interiors that are timeless and entirely tailored to you and your home.

You can find design inspiration simply by walking around our stores or by reading the articles on our journal, or, you can go one step further and have your home designed by our specialists...







## Kitchen design

If you're thinking of investing in a new kitchen, our designers will work with you on a one to one basis. First, you'll come in to have a free design consultation, which will last ninety minutes or so. After that, you'll get to go through our in-depth and expert full design service. This is the part where rough ideas and outlines become your fully formed vision and where your kitchen really starts to come to life. And with installation from our expert team, you'll also have the peace of mind of our lifetime guarantee.

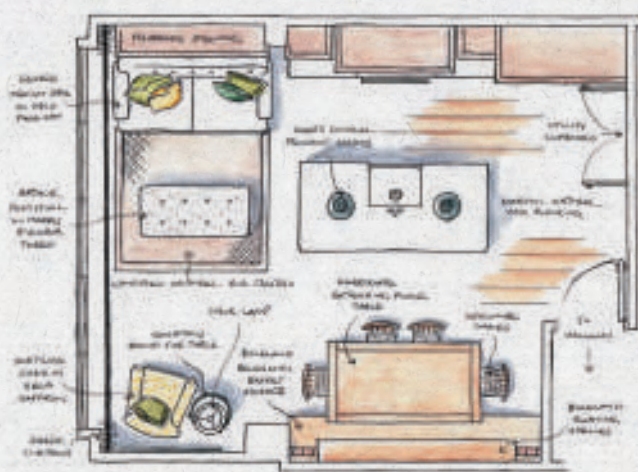
You'll find our kitchen designers in every one of our stores. Just speak to your nearest to get the conversation going.

---

[neptune.com/kitchen-design](https://neptune.com/kitchen-design)







## Home design

When it comes to redecorating your home's other spaces – be it one room, two rooms or ten – we've got all of the tools you'll need in one place. Our Home Design Service is an easier, less overwhelming way to bring interior design into your home. You'll have breadth and choice but not a daunting amount. You'll have the timeless Neptune look, but tailored to your home and your vision. And just like our kitchens, you'll have one of our expert designers doing all of the hard work for you.

Also like our kitchens, you'll find our home designers in each of our own stores.

neptune.com/home-design

## Curtains, blinds & fitted carpets

You don't need to work with one of our designers to make the most of our other home services: made to measure curtains and blinds, and fitted natural carpets (the latter available in UK stores only). Simply pop into your local store and speak to one of the team. They'll also be able to help with designing and organising installation of our fitted and freestanding furniture collections, like **Pembroke, Buckland and Chawton.**

In the meantime, you can also find out more about our curtains and blinds online.

neptune.com/window-treatments







# Inspiration

You can browse our designs, find a copy of our kitchen inspiration book or seasonal anthology, *Stories*, discover more about our design services, and talk to one of our team both online and in store. There's also heaps of inspiration to be found by following us on Instagram, Pinterest or Facebook, or by heading to our online journal (a little snippet of which you'll see below).

@neptunehomeofficial [neptune.com/inspiration](https://neptune.com/inspiration)



Kate, Adrian & their Chichester kitchen

This family prove that a simple lick of paint can work wonders for the heart of the home.



How to: la bella figura and setting the table

Learn to finesse your dining table the Italian way with this short film from one of our expert stylists.



Georgie & her Suffolk kitchen

A kitchen renovation that makes the most of the south-facing space with plenty of character and colour.



Inheritance tracks: the importance of heirlooms

We explain how handed-down homewares bring life, soul and a sense of heritage to an interior.



Let's design: home edition

Neptune's home designer, George, explains what our bespoke design service has to offer and answers your most asked questions.



Sarah-Louise, Christopher & their Henley kitchen

A top-to-toe renovation that showcases the very best oak cabinetry and bespoke craftsmanship.





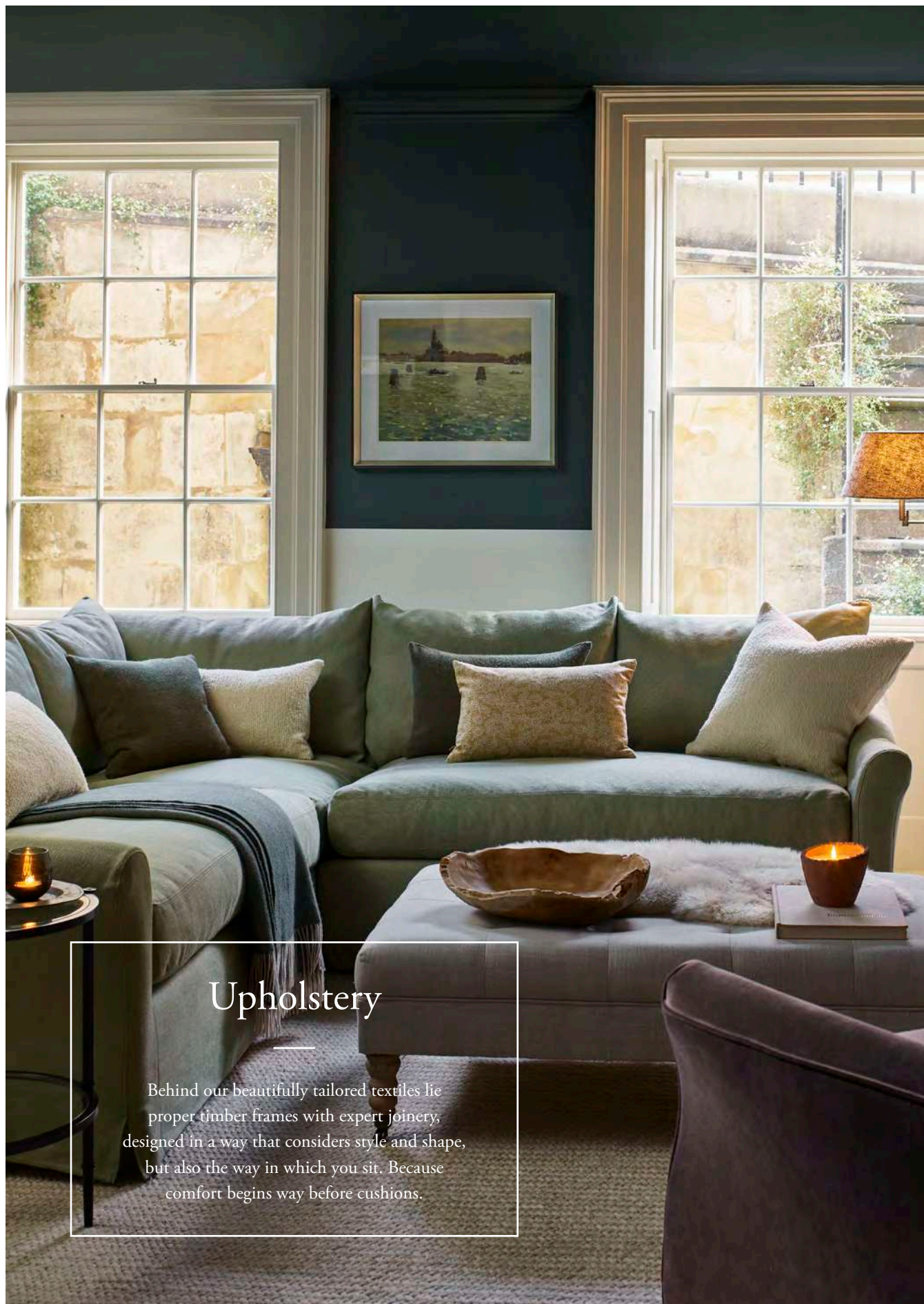


# Living

A 'living' space can mean so many things. It could be your sitting room, your snug, an all singing, all dancing home cinema. It could be a corner of your kitchen, where sofa and side table create somewhere to relax as well as chat to the cook. It could be the hallway that greets you each day, complete with welcoming lamp, console and coat rack, or a home office carved out of a landing's nook. Wherever it is though, fill it with pieces designed to make 'living' that bit more joyful.

Upholstery	14
Occasional tables	28
Storage	34
Home office	48





## Upholstery

Behind our beautifully tailored textiles lie proper timber frames with expert joinery, designed in a way that considers style and shape, but also the way in which you sit. Because comfort begins way before cushions.

Long Island large L-shape corner sofa in Hugo Sage CHF 10,775 / Arthur footstool in Harry Cloud CHF 1,360 / Coniston side table CHF 1,000 / Stanton large teak root bowl CHF 96 / Veneto San Giorgio Morning print CHF 315 / Bailey throw in Constable Green CHF 360 / Grace cushions in British Bouclé, from CHF 189, Orla Saffron CHF 93 and Olive Chevron, from CHF 157 / wall painted in Constable Green, from CHF 77 for 2.5l



## Long Island

Our standard finish: Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs

**Tailor-made:** 30+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
Only available with Pale Oak legs

**Seat height:** 49cm

You can buy Long Island covers separately in any of our stores or at [neptune.com](https://www.neptune.com)



Fabric price band	Armchair	Love seat	Sofa, medium	Sofa, large	Sofa, grand	Empress	Grand empress	Corner, large	Corner, grand	L-shape, large	L-shape, grand	L-shape, empress
A	CHF 1,985	CHF 3,475	CHF 4,555	CHF 5,990	CHF 6,705	CHF 7,980	CHF 9,250	CHF 11,155	CHF 12,425	CHF 9,585	CHF 10,220	CHF 11,790
B	CHF 2,800	CHF 3,940	CHF 5,195	CHF 6,625	CHF 7,500	CHF 8,930	CHF 10,210	CHF 12,365	CHF 13,645	CHF 10,775	CHF 11,415	CHF 13,005
C	CHF 3,030	CHF 4,145	CHF 4,875	CHF 5,985	CHF 6,665	CHF 9,570	CHF 11,190	CHF 13,300	CHF 14,920	CHF 11,575	CHF 12,385	CHF 14,110
D	CHF 3,115	CHF 4,465	CHF 5,990	CHF 7,430	CHF 8,310	CHF 10,210	CHF 11,660	CHF 14,085	CHF 15,535	CHF 12,695	CHF 13,420	CHF 14,810



**Armchair**  
LIS-CHA-PO-PK-SET  
W: 80cm D: 95cm H: 81.5cm



**Loveseat**  
LIS-CHA-LOV-HUGPO-SET  
W: 117.5cm D: 104cm H: 81.5cm



**Sofa, medium**  
LIS-SOF2-PO-PK-SET  
W: 175cm D: 95cm H: 81.5cm



**Sofa, large**  
LIS-SOF3-PO-PK-SET  
W: 210cm D: 105cm H: 81.5cm



**Sofa, grand**  
LIS-SOF4-PO-PK-SET  
W: 235cm D: 105cm H: 81.5cm



**Empress tailored only**  
LIS-SOF5-HUGPO-SET  
W: 310cm D: 105cm H: 81.5cm  
This item comes in two pieces



**Grand empress tailored only**  
LIS-SOF6-HUGPO-SET  
W: 370cm D: 105cm H: 81.5cm  
This item comes in two pieces



**Corner sofa, large tailored only**  
Hugo Pale Oat  
LIS-COR-SET4-HUGPO  
W: 260cm D: 260cm H: 81.5cm  
CHF 12,365



**Corner sofa, grand tailored only**  
Hugo Pale Oat  
LIS-COR-SET5-HUGPO  
W: 290cm D: 290cm H: 81.5cm  
CHF 13,645



**L-shape corner sofa, large tailored only**  
Hugo Pale Oat  
Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.  
LIS-COR-SET1L/R-HUGPO  
W: 220cm D: 260cm H: 81.5cm  
CHF 10,775



**L-shape corner sofa, grand tailored only**  
Hugo Pale Oat  
Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.  
LIS-COR-SET2L/R-HUGPO  
W: 290cm D: 220cm H: 81.5cm  
CHF 11,415



**L-shape corner sofa, empress tailored only**  
Hugo Pale Oat  
Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.  
LIS-COR-SET3L/R-HUGPO  
W: 290cm D: 260cm H: 81.5cm  
CHF 13,005



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.





## Charlie

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs

**Tailor-made:** 30+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

**Seat height:** 46cm

You can buy Charlie covers separately in any of our stores or at [neptune.com](https://neptune.com)

Fabric price band	Sofa, medium	Sofa, large
A	CHF 4,235	CHF 5,275
B	CHF 4,635	CHF 5,910
C	CHF 5,265	CHF 6,710
D	CHF 5,625	CHF 7,030



Sofa, medium  
CRE-SOF2-HUGPO-PO  
W: 175cm D: 92.5cm H: 88cm



Sofa, large  
CRE-SOF3-HUGPO-PO  
W: 209cm D: 100cm H: 88cm



### Our standard finish

Hugo Pale Oat  
Fabric price band B

Paired with Nickel studs  
on Eva, Caspar & Audrey.

Charlie large sofa in Harry Flax Blue CHF 7,030 / Carter coffee table CHF 2,350 / Tolsey rug in Flint Grey, from CHF 680



## George

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs\*

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
\*Also available without castors.

**Seat height:** 50cm

Fabric price band	Armchair	Sofa, medium	Sofa, large	<b>NEW</b> Sofa, grand
A	CHF 2,225	CHF 3,595	CHF 5,530	CHF 5,910
B	CHF 2,495	CHF 3,990	CHF 6,130	CHF 6,230
C	CHF 2,670	CHF 4,235	CHF 6,550	CHF 6,790
D	CHF 2,845	CHF 4,585	CHF 7,140	CHF 7,590
E	CHF 3,190	CHF 5,035	CHF 7,615	CHF 7,830



**Armchair**  
GEO-CHA-ARM-HUGPO-PO-01  
W: 87cm D: 92cm H: 83cm



**Sofa, medium**  
GEO-SOF2-01-HUGPO-PO  
W: 175cm D: 92cm H: 83cm



**Sofa, large**  
GEO-SOF3-01-HUGPO-PO  
W: 205cm D: 92cm H: 83cm



**NEW Sofa, grand**  
GEO-SOF4-HUGPO-PO  
W: 235cm D: 92cm H: 83cm

## Lottie

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs

**Tailor-made:** 50+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

**Seat height:** 48cm

Fabric price band	Sofa, medium	Sofa, grand
A	CHF 3,930	CHF 4,745
B	CHF 4,395	CHF 5,225
D	CHF 5,080	CHF 6,070
E	CHF 5,585	CHF 6,710



**Sofa, medium**  
LOT-SOF2-HUGPO-PO  
W: 175cm D: 90cm H: 80cm



**Sofa, grand**  
LOT-SOF4-HUGPO-PO  
W: 220cm D: 90cm H: 80cm



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



# Olivia

Our standard finish: Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs\*

Tailor-made: 50+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
\*Also available without castors.

Seat height: 43cm

Fabric price band	Armchair	Loveseat	Sofa, medium	Sofa, large	Sofa bed	Sofa, grand	Sofa, empress
A	CHF 2,510	CHF 3,190	CHF 4,555	CHF 5,115	CHF 6,595	CHF 5,905	CHF 6,550
B	CHF 2,710	CHF 3,595	CHF 5,195	CHF 5,675	CHF 6,835	CHF 6,265	CHF 6,950
C	CHF 2,955	CHF 4,075	CHF 5,655	CHF 5,990	CHF 7,155	CHF 6,870	CHF 7,750
D	CHF 3,190	CHF 4,265	CHF 5,880	CHF 6,215	CHF 7,695	CHF 7,160	CHF 7,965
E	CHF 3,435	CHF 4,555	CHF 6,310	CHF 6,710	CHF 8,190	CHF 7,750	CHF 8,780



Armchair  
OLI-CHA-ARM-PO-PO  
W: 86cm D: 105cm H: 88cm



Loveseat  
OLI-CHA-LOV-HUGPO-PO  
W: 121cm D: 110cm H: 88cm



Sofa, medium  
OLI-SOF2-PO-PO  
W: 170cm D: 105cm H: 88cm



Sofa, large  
OLI-SOF3-PO-PO  
W: 202cm D: 105cm H: 88cm



Sofa, grand tailored only  
OLI-SOF4-HUGPO-PO  
W: 225cm D: 110cm H: 88cm



Sofa, empress tailored only  
OLI-SOF5-HUGPO-PO  
W: 245cm D: 110cm H: 88cm

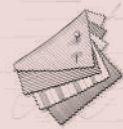
## Olivia sofa bed

Olivia: a sofa bed that doesn't feel like you're having to compromise – on the sofa or on the bed, on the function or on the form.

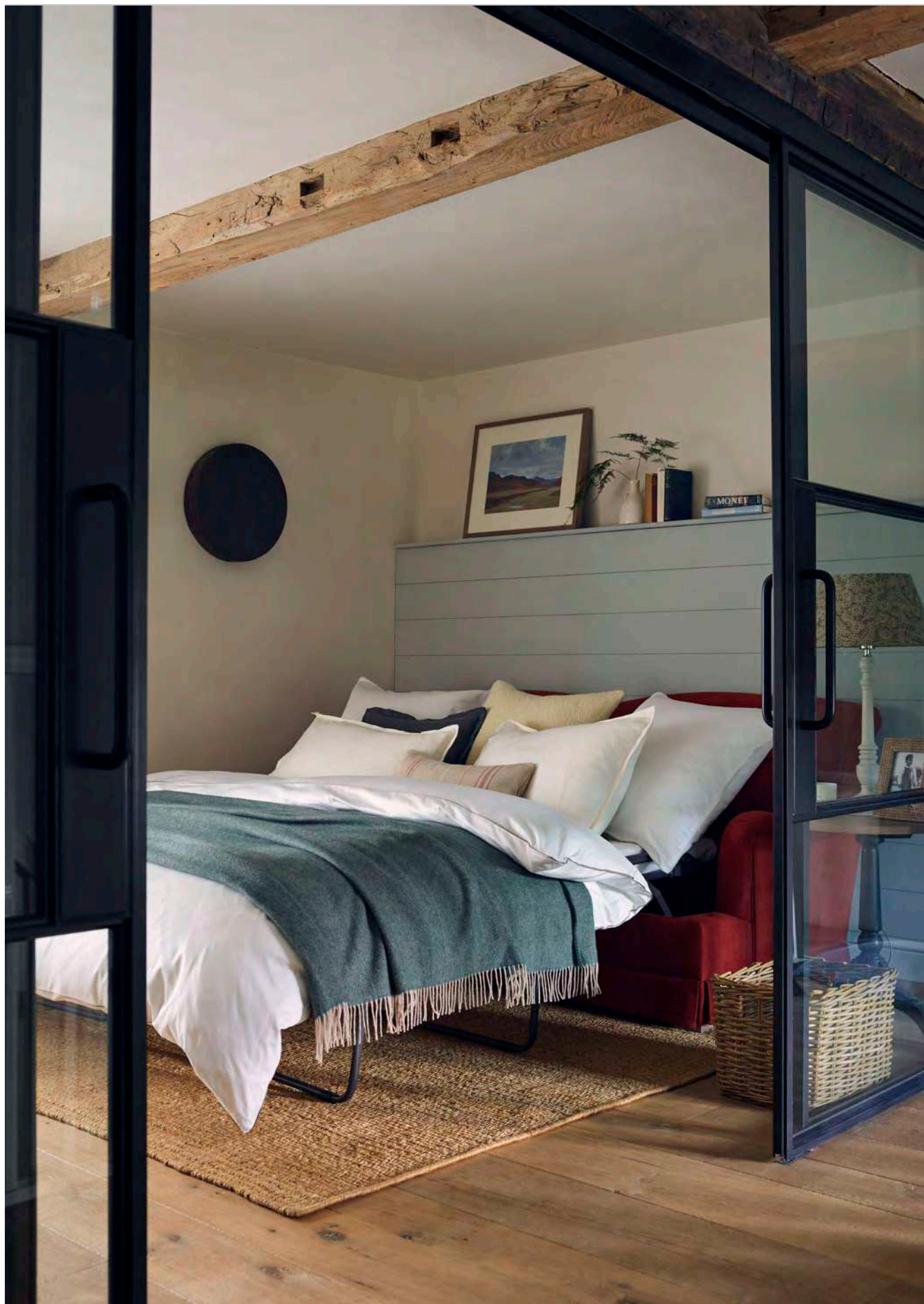
From the way it looks (you'd never guess there's a bed inside), to the way it feels to sit and sleep on (both thoroughly road-tested by us), to the record-breaking strength and security of the mechanism (it'll still be going strong after years and years, even if you use it every day).



Sofa bed  
OLI-SOF-BED-HUGPO-K  
W: 202cm D: 105cm H: 88cm  
Mattress W: 145cm L: 185cm H: 8cm



**Tailor-made**  
You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Olivia sofa bed in Linara Paprika CHF 5,355 / Bailey throw in Constable Green CHF 360 / Edith square pillowcases CHF 100 and Oxford pillowcases CHF 93 / Albertine king-size duvet cover in Peat CHF 225 / Grace cushion in Samuel Rust CHF 108, and British Bouclé CHF 189 / Caledonia Scottish Hills print CHF 240 / Whittington hemp rug, from CHF 475 / panelling painted in Powder Blue, from CHF 77 for 2.5l



## Shoreditch

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs  
**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Seat height:** 52cm

Fabric price band	Armchair	Sofa, small	Sofa, large
A	CHF 2,160	CHF 3,595	CHF 4,145
B	CHF 2,320	CHF 3,915	CHF 4,465
C	CHF 2,550	CHF 4,305	CHF 4,785
D	CHF 2,760	CHF 4,625	CHF 5,275
E	CHF 2,955	CHF 4,785	CHF 5,585



**Armchair**  
 SHO-CHA-ARM-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 86cm D: 98cm H: 82cm



**Sofa, small**  
 SHO-SOF2-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 165cm D: 98cm H: 82cm



**Sofa, large**  
 SHO-SOF3-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 200cm D: 98cm H: 82cm

## Shoreditch corner

**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Seat height:** 52cm

Fabric price band	Sofa & chaise	L-shape sofa	Corner sofa
A	CHF 7,555	CHF 8,755	CHF 10,320
B	CHF 8,135	CHF 9,615	CHF 11,370
C	CHF 8,950	CHF 10,615	CHF 12,620
D	CHF 10,070	CHF 11,670	CHF 14,225
E	CHF 11,025	CHF 13,095	CHF 15,490



**Sofa & chaise tailored only**  
 Hugo Pale Oat  
 Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.  
 SHO-COR-SET2L/R-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 287cm D: 163cm H: 82cm  
 CHF 8,135



**L-shape corner sofa tailored only**  
 Hugo Pale Oat  
 Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.  
 SHO-COR-SET3L/R-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 285cm D: 198cm H: 82cm  
 CHF 9,615



**Corner sofa tailored only**  
 Hugo Pale Oat  
 SHO-COR-SET1-02-HUGPO-PO  
 W: 285cm D: 285cm H: 82cm  
 CHF 11,370



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

## Eva

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs and Nickel studs

**Tailor-made:** 50+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

**Seat height:** 42cm

Fabric price band	Armchair	Sofa, medium	Sofa, large
A	CHF 2,800	CHF 4,465	CHF 5,750
B	CHF 3,115	CHF 4,785	CHF 6,150
C	CHF 3,435	CHF 5,425	CHF 6,790
D	CHF 3,755	CHF 5,905	CHF 7,340
E	CHF 4,075	CHF 6,630	CHF 7,820



**Armchair**  
EVA-CHA-ARM-PO-PO  
W: 84cm D: 100cm H: 95cm



**Sofa, medium**  
EVA-SOF2-PO-PO  
W: 175cm D: 100cm H: 95cm



**Sofa, large**  
EVA-SOF3-PO-PO  
W: 205cm D: 100cm H: 95cm

## Caspar

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Vintage Oak legs and Nickel studs

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

**Seat height:** 43cm

Fabric price band	Armchair	Sofa, small	Sofa, large
A	CHF 2,440	CHF 3,565	CHF 5,235
B	CHF 2,790	CHF 4,235	CHF 5,830
C	CHF 3,095	CHF 4,715	CHF 6,790
D	CHF 3,620	CHF 5,275	CHF 7,255
E	CHF 4,585	CHF 6,230	CHF 8,625



**Armchair**  
CAP-CHA-ARM-HUGPO-PO  
W: 74cm D: 87cm H: 85cm



**Sofa, small**  
CAP-SOF2-HUGPO-VO  
W: 136cm D: 87cm H: 85cm



**Sofa, large**  
CAP-SOF3-HUGPO-VO  
W: 198cm D: 87cm H: 85cm



### Our standard finish

Hugo Pale Oat  
Fabric price band B  
Paired with Nickel studs  
on Eva, Caspar & Audrey.





Matilda armchair in Isla Steel CHF 2,480 / Milo stool in Orla Apricot CHF 370 / Chetham swingarm floor lamp in bronze CHF 400 / Henry 15" shade in Orla Apricot CHF 155 / Southdown sheepskin rug CHF 220 / Heddon candle holders in Warm Black, from CHF 79 / Coleridge candles in Olive, CHF 32 for a set of six / Jephson large wren ornament CHF 36 / Broseley footed bowl CHF 52 / wall painted in Old Rose, from CHF 77 for 2.5l

## Matilda

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** W: 81cm D: 80cm H: 83cm  
**Seat height:** 44cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 2,000
B	CHF 2,280
C	CHF 2,430
D	CHF 2,480
E	CHF 2,550



MAT-CHA-ARM-HUGPO-PO

## Amelia

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs  
**Tailor-made:** 55 textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** W: 65cm D: 82cm H: 85cm  
**Seat height:** 45cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,760
B	CHF 1,960
D	CHF 2,070
E	CHF 2,280



AMEL-CHA-ARM-PO-PO

## Audrey

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs and Nickel studs  
**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** W: 74cm D: 90cm H: 75cm  
**Seat height:** 42.5cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 2,320
B	CHF 2,760
C	CHF 2,855
D	CHF 2,915
E	CHF 2,995



AUD-CHA-HUGPO-PO



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



## Dominic

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** W: 78cm D: 80cm H: 105cm  
**Seat height:** 49cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 2,390
B	CHF 2,640
C	CHF 2,760
D	CHF 2,915
E	CHF 3,275



DMC-CHA-ARM-HUGPO-PO

## Theo

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** W: 66.2cm D: 81cm H: 90.1cm  
**Seat height:** 41cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,760
B	CHF 1,910
C	CHF 2,000
D	CHF 2,120
E	CHF 2,320



THO-CHA-ARM-HUGPO-PO

## William

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs\*  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
 \*Also available without castors.  
**Dimensions:** W: 75cm D: 86cm H: 85cm  
**Seat height:** 43cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,760
B	CHF 1,910
C	CHF 1,960
D	CHF 2,145
E	CHF 2,280



WIL-CHA-ARM-PO-PO

## Madeleine

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs\*  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
 \*Also available without castors.  
**Dimensions:** W: 55cm D: 69cm H: 73cm  
**Seat height:** 40cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,025
B	CHF 1,160
C	CHF 1,200
D	CHF 1,270
E	CHF 1,470



MAD-CHA-PO-PO



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



## Wycombe armchair

Our standard finish: Natural Oak and woven paper cord

Dimensions: W: 65.6cm D: 73.5cm H: 75cm

Seat height: 41cm

You'll find more Wycombe pieces in our dining section on page 79.



WYC-CHA-ARM-IN  
CHF 1,160



### Our standard finish

Hugo Pale Oat  
Fabric price band B

Paired with Nickel studs  
on Eva & Caspar.

Wycombe armchair CHF 1,160 / Northwich oak stool CHF 370 / Hanover tall cordless lamp in bronze CHF 410 / Chedworth runner in Off White CHF 275



## Arthur

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs\*

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
\*Also available with linear, non-turned legs without castors.

Fabric price band	Medium	Large
A	CHF 920	CHF 1,160
B	CHF 1,090	CHF 1,295
C	CHF 1,200	CHF 1,400
D	CHF 1,360	CHF 1,680
E	CHF 1,840	CHF 2,070



ART-STO-PO-PO  
W: 55cm L: 120cm H: 40cm



ART-STO-80-HUGPO-PO  
W: 80cm L: 120cm H: 40cm

## Rupert

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 835
B	CHF 995
C	CHF 1,055
D	CHF 1,200
E	CHF 1,505



RUP-STO-PO-PO  
W: 38cm L: 125cm H: 45cm

## Eloise ottoman

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand with off-white canvas interior

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options (exterior only) – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,360
B	CHF 1,600
C	CHF 1,760
D	CHF 1,920
E	CHF 2,240

Eloise's top shuts slowly and softly – so no need to worry about trapping fingers.



ELO-OTT-IMOHN  
W: 45cm L: 125cm H: 45cm



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

## Milo

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Milo covers available in selected fabrics to buy separately.  
See online at [neptune.com](https://www.neptune.com)

Fabric price band	Medium	Large
A	CHF 505	CHF 855
B	CHF 560	CHF 920
C	CHF 625	CHF 1,035
D	CHF 680	CHF 1,075
E	CHF 715	CHF 1,160



MLO-STO-HUGPO  
H: 45cm Dia: 38cm



MLO-STO3-HUGPO  
H: 40cm Dia: 70cm

## Alex

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Pale Oat with Pale Oak legs

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 785
B	CHF 930
C	CHF 975
D	CHF 1,055
E	CHF 1,305



ALE-STO-PO-PO  
W: 42cm L: 72cm H: 46cm



### Our standard finish

Hugo Pale Oat  
Fabric price band B  
Paired with Nickel studs  
on Eva & Caspar.



### Eloise standard finish

Imogen Holkham Sand  
Fabric price band A



## Occasional tables





Edinburgh small coffee table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-TAB-COF-110  
L: 110cm D: 70cm H: 43cm  
CHF 1,575



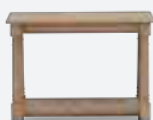
Edinburgh square coffee table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-TAB-COF-SQU-110  
L: 110cm D: 110cm H: 43cm  
CHF 2,150



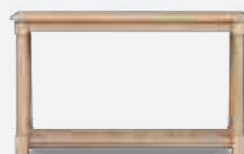
Edinburgh large coffee table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-TAB-COF-180  
L: 180cm D: 70cm H: 43cm  
CHF 2,350



Edinburgh square side table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-TAB-LAM-042  
W: 42cm D: 42cm H: 50cm  
CHF 680



Edinburgh rectangular side table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-TAB-LAM-070  
W: 70cm D: 30cm H: 50cm  
CHF 715



Edinburgh small console table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-CON-122  
W: 122cm D: 36cm H: 73cm  
CHF 1,265



Edinburgh large console table  
Vintage Oak  
EDIL-CON-168  
W: 168cm D: 45cm H: 84cm  
CHF 2,760



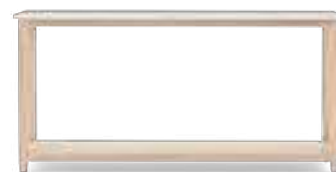
Herston coffee table  
Chalked Oak with honed marble  
HER-TAB-COF-125-M-IC  
L: 125cm D: 60cm H: 45cm  
CHF 2,535



Herston side table  
Chalked Oak with honed marble  
HER-TAB-SID-50-M-IC  
W: 50cm D: 50cm H: 50cm  
CHF 1,220



Herston small console table  
Chalked Oak with honed marble  
HER-TAB-CON-125-M-IC  
W: 125cm D: 37.5cm H: 80cm  
CHF 2,160



Herston large console table  
Chalked Oak with honed marble  
HER-TAB-CON-165-M-IC  
W: 165cm D: 42.5cm H: 80cm  
CHF 2,980

The Terence and Ashcroft trays are also available to order separately from the butler's table legs on page 106.



Arundel medium console table  
Natural Oak  
ARUL-CON-120  
W: 120cm D: 40cm H: 75cm  
CHF 1,505



Arundel large console table  
Natural Oak  
ARUL-CON-170  
W: 170cm D: 45cm H: 82cm  
CHF 1,965



Terence butler's tray table  
Natural Oak  
TER-BUT-TRA-IN-01  
W: 61cm D: 41cm H: 76cm  
CHF 640



Ashcroft butler's tray table  
Silver Reed Rattan and Natural Oak  
ASC-BUT-TRA-WH-01  
W: 61cm D: 41cm H: 76cm  
CHF 580





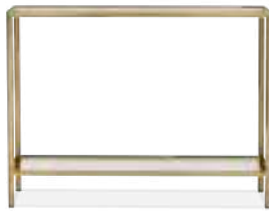
**Keswick square coffee table**  
Brushed Brass & glass  
KES-TAB-COF-0400  
L: 40cm D: 40cm H: 40cm  
CHF 1,015



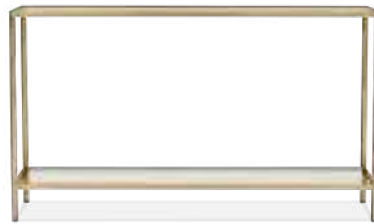
**Keswick rectangular coffee table**  
Brushed Brass & glass  
KES-TAB-COF-1200  
L: 120cm D: 60cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,870



**Keswick rectangular side table**  
Brushed Brass & glass  
KES-TAB-REC-SID-0530  
W: 53cm D: 26.5cm H: 53cm  
CHF 945



**Keswick medium console table**  
Brushed Brass & glass  
KES-TAB-CON-1000  
W: 100cm D: 35cm H: 75cm  
CHF 1,760



**Keswick large console table**  
Brushed Brass & glass  
KES-TAB-CON-1400  
W: 140cm D: 40cm H: 80cm  
CHF 2,310



**Carter medium coffee table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-COF-1000  
L: 100cm D: 60cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,290



**Carter large coffee table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-COF-1600  
L: 160cm D: 85cm H: 45cm  
CHF 2,350



**Carter square side table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-SQU-SID-0550  
W: 55cm D: 55cm H: 45cm  
CHF 795



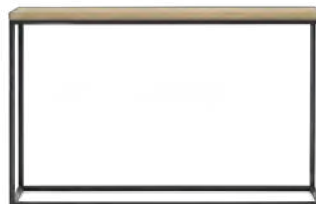
**Carter nest of tables**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-NES2  
W: 50cm D: 50cm H: 50cm  
CHF 1,350



**Carter rectangular side table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-REC-SID-0560  
W: 56cm D: 28cm H: 53cm  
CHF 635



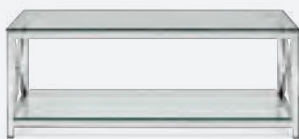
**Carter small console table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-CON-0600  
W: 60cm D: 35cm H: 70cm  
CHF 795



**Carter medium console table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-CON-1200  
W: 120cm D: 35cm H: 75cm  
CHF 1,350



**Carter large console table**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-TAB-CON-1600  
W: 160cm D: 42cm H: 80cm  
CHF 1,800



**Manhattan rectangular coffee table**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-COF-120  
L: 120cm D: 70cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,305



**Manhattan square coffee table**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-COF-SQU-120  
L: 120cm D: 120cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,870



**Manhattan side table**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-LAM-60  
W: 60cm D: 60cm H: 51.4cm  
CHF 825



**Manhattan small console table**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-CON-60  
W: 60cm D: 40cm H: 71.4cm  
CHF 720



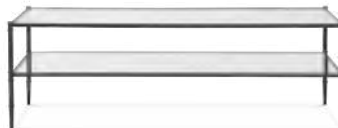
**Manhattan large console table**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-CON-130  
W: 130cm D: 40cm H: 71.4cm  
CHF 1,145



**Manhattan drinks trolley**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-DRI-TRO  
W: 65cm D: 40cm H: 80.5cm  
CHF 1,270



**Coniston low coffee table**  
Black Bronze & glass  
CONI-TAB-COF-0755  
H: 45cm  
CHF 1,610



**Coniston rectangular coffee table**  
Black Bronze & glass  
CONI-TAB-COF-1400  
L: 140cm D: 70cm H: 45cm  
CHF 2,325



**Coniston round side table**  
Black Bronze & glass  
CONI-TAB-TALL-SID-0430  
Dia: 43cm H: 57cm  
CHF 1,000

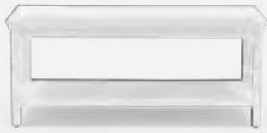


**Coniston console table**  
Black Bronze & glass  
CONI-TAB-CON-1200  
W: 120cm D: 40cm H: 70cm  
CHF 2,040



**Coniston drinks trolley**  
Black Bronze & glass  
CONI-DRI-TRO  
W: 35.4cm D: 68cm H: 79.9cm  
CHF 1,790





**Aldwych coffee table**  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-TAB-COF-110-SN  
L: 110cm D: 60cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,075 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,249



**Aldwych rectangular side table**  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-TAB-LMP-REC-056-SN  
W: 56cm D: 28cm H: 53cm  
CHF 555 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 627



**Aldwych tall side table**  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-TAB-LAM-052-SN  
W: 52cm D: 42cm H: 65cm  
CHF 835 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 944



**Aldwych small console table**  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-CON-082-SN  
W: 82cm D: 33cm H: 72cm  
CHF 1,095 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 1,260



**Aldwych large console table**  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-CON-122-SN  
W: 122cm D: 38cm H: 80cm  
CHF 1,575 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 1,774



Antique Warm Black



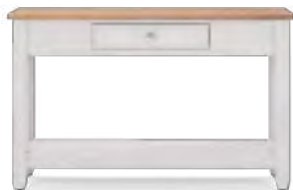
**Chichester coffee table**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-TAB-COF-120-HG  
L: 120cm D: 65cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,830 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,107



**Chichester side table**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-TAB-LMP-45-HG  
W: 45cm D: 45cm H: 55cm  
CHF 730 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 825



**Chichester tall side table**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-TAB-LMP-REC-65-HG  
W: 65cm D: 30cm H: 60cm  
CHF 730 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 825



**Chichester console table**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-CON-HG  
W: 122cm D: 40cm H: 76cm  
CHF 1,885 or in a colour of your choice CHF 2,175



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



Henley small coffee table  
Classic Oak  
HENL-TAB-COF-120  
L: 120cm D: 65cm H: 40cm  
CHF 1,330



Henley large coffee table  
Classic Oak  
HENL-TAB-COF-160  
L: 160cm D: 90cm H: 40cm  
CHF 2,005



Henley side table  
Classic Oak  
HENL-TAB-LAM-065  
W: 65cm D: 47.5cm H: 50cm  
CHF 665



Henley console table  
Classic Oak  
HEND-CON-005  
W: 130cm D: 38cm H: 77cm  
CHF 2,145



Henley round side table  
Classic Oak  
HENL-TAB-SID-060  
Dia: 60cm H: 60cm  
CHF 715



Blenheim coffee table  
Darkened Oak  
BLEL-TAB-COF-DO-140  
L: 140cm D: 90cm H: 41cm  
CHF 1,705



Blenheim tall side table  
Darkened Oak  
BLEL-TAB-SID-DO-043  
W: 43cm D: 38cm H: 65cm  
CHF 905



Blenheim small console table  
Darkened Oak  
BLEL-TAB-CON-DO-069  
W: 68.5cm D: 38cm H: 73cm  
CHF 735



Blenheim large console table  
Darkened Oak  
BLEL-TAB-CON-DO-125  
W: 124.5cm D: 38cm H: 73cm  
CHF 1,065



## Storage

A home doesn't feel quite complete without books, but you'll need somewhere to store them. And that goes for all the things that, to someone else, might just look like clutter, but to you, are the things that make your house your home. So, meet our collection of shelves, cupboards, blanket boxes and TV cabinets for hiding away or making a showcase out of that all-important 'clutter'.



# Chawton

Chawton is a way to mould storage to your home's contours. There are four different base cabinets – one with drawers, one with open shelves and the other two with sliding doors – plus an additional single drawer to rest on top of these, and several more options for the dresser section. You can design it to be wall to wall, staggered to fit a sloping ceiling, or as small and simple as a sideboard. There's a ladder and rail to consider and oak shelving to slot in for storing wine if you blend books with bottles. There's also a top cabinet specially designed to house a television screen. This is a design for making a statement out of storage, but to also invest in for a lifetime of love and use, because even if you move somewhere new, you can take it with you and adapt it to suit your next home.

To design your perfect configuration, simply visit us in store.

Materials: Tulipwood and oak  
Our standard finish: Snow with Dark Vintage Oak interior  
Tailor-made: 28+ bespoke exterior paint finishes



CABINETS				Including paint service
A	Single-height cabinet – open	CHW-TOP-38-OP-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 38cm	CHF 1,120	CHF 1,266
B	Single-height cabinet – glazed sliding doors	CHW-TOP-38-GLS-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 38cm	CHF 1,415	CHF 1,599
C	Double-height cabinet – open	CHW-TOP-71-OP-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 71.5cm	CHF 1,490	CHF 1,684
D	Double-height cabinet – glazed sliding doors	CHW-TOP-71-GLS-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 71.5cm	CHF 1,845	CHF 2,085
E	TV top cabinet	CHW-TOP-TV-CAB-SN W: 180cm D: 37.5cm H: 105cm	CHF 3,435	CHF 3,882
F	Triple-height cabinet – open	CHW-TOP-105-OP-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 105cm	CHF 2,080	CHF 2,350
G	Triple-height cabinet – glazed sliding doors	CHW-TOP-105-GLS-SN W: 90cm D: 37.5cm H: 105cm	CHF 2,440	CHF 2,757
H	Sideboard drawer	CHW-SID-BRD-DRW-90-SN W: 90cm D: 47.5cm H: 17cm	CHF 1,090	CHF 1,232
I	<b>NEW</b> Campaign drawer	CHW-90-DSK-SN W: 90cm D: 47.5cm H: 17cm	CHF 1,270	CHF 1,435
J	Base cabinet – drawers	CHW-BAS-90-6DRW-SN W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm	CHF 3,190	CHF 3,605
K	Base cabinet – open (with cable management)	CHW-BAS-90-OPN-SN W: 90cm D: 49.5cm H: 71cm	CHF 1,800	CHF 2,034
L	Base cabinet – sliding doors	CHW-BAS-90-2DR-SN W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm	CHF 2,215	CHF 2,503
M	Base cabinet – glazed sliding doors	CHW-BAS-90-2DR-GLS-SN W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm	CHF 2,295	CHF 2,593
ADDITIONS				Including paint service
N	Cornice	CHW-COR-90-SN W: 90cm D: 38.5cm H: 5.5cm	CHF 220	CHF 249
O	Ladder support rail	CHW-LAD-SUP-BZ W: 90cm D: 43.8cm H: 4cm	CHF 480	CHF 542
P	Dresser top	CHW-DRE-90-TOP-SN W: 90cm D: 48cm H: 2cm	CHF 170	CHF 192
Q	Double top*	CHW-SID-180-TOP-SN W: 180cm D: 49.5cm H: 2cm	CHF 300	CHF 339
R	Sideboard top	CHW-SID-90-TOP-SN W: 90cm D: 48cm H: 2cm	CHF 170	CHF 192
S	Wine bottle storage cross Holds up to 12 bottles	CHW-WIN-SHE-40-DV W: 41.9cm D: 30.3cm H: 30.6cm	CHF 195	-
T	Ladder	CHW-LAD-186-DV-BZ W: 36cm D: 9cm H: 185.4cm	CHF 840	-
U	Tall ladder	CHW-LAD-210-DV-BZ H: 210.6cm W: 36cm D: 9cm	CHF 920	-



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.

\*Our Chawton double top is also available in stone through our design service.



# Chawton sets

You'll find a handful of pre-designed Chawton sets on this page to give you an idea of what's possible and how much it might cost. But if you'd like to change them in any way, or you want to create a Chawton cabinet that's exactly right for you, just visit or get in touch with one of our stores. Together, we'll build your perfect set up.



**Chawton open sideboard**  
CHW-SID-OPN-DBL-SN  
W: 180cm D: 49.5cm H: 73cm  
**CHF 3,940** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,452



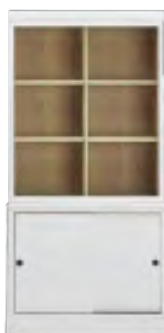
**Chawton double sideboard**  
CHW-SIDB-DBL-SN-01  
W: 180cm D: 46cm H: 74cm  
**CHF 5,705** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,447



**Chawton triple sideboard**  
CHW-SIDB-TRI-SN  
W: 270cm D: 46cm H: 74cm  
**CHF 8,130** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 9,187



**Chawton open low single dresser**  
CHW-LOW-OPN-DRS-SN  
W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 143.5cm  
**CHF 4,095** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,627



**Chawton open single dresser**  
CHW-CLA-LOW-SING-SN  
W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 185cm  
**CHF 4,685** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,294



**NEW Chawton tall bureau**  
CHW-TALL-BUR  
W: 90cm D: 48cm H: 201.5cm  
**CHF 6,315** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,136



**Chawton low double dresser**  
CHW-CLA-LOW-DBL-SN  
W: 180cm D: 46cm H: 185cm  
**CHF 10,705** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 12,097  
With six wine cross shelves  
CHW-CLA-LOW-DBL-WIN-SN  
**CHF 11,875** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 13,419



**Chawton classic double dresser**  
CHW-CLA-DBL-SN  
**CHF 13,240** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 14,961  
With six wine cross shelves  
CHW-CLA-DBL-WIN-SN  
**CHF 14,410** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 16,283



**Chawton tall double dresser**  
CHW-CLA-TALL-DBL-SN  
**CHF 14,040** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 15,865  
With ladder and ten wine cross shelves  
CHW-CLA-TALL-DBL-LAD-SN  
**CHF 17,790** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 20,103



Chawton classic tall triple dresser  
CHW-CLA-TRI-SID-DRW-SN  
W: 270cm D: 49.5cm H: 201.5cm  
CHF 19,020 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 21,493



Chawton contemporary triple dresser  
CHW-CON-TRI-SN  
W: 270cm D: 46cm H: 223cm  
CHF 19,150 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 21,640



Chawton classic triple dresser  
CHW-CLA-TRI-SN  
W: 270cm D: 46cm H: 223cm  
CHF 19,405 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 21,928

With ladder  
CHW-CLA-TRI-LAD-SN  
CHF 21,685 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 24,504



Chawton tall triple dresser  
CHW-CLA-TALL-TRI-SN  
W: 270cm D: 46cm H: 260.5cm  
CHF 20,930 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 23,651

With ladder & ten wine cross shelves  
CHW-CLA-TALL-TRI-LAD-SN  
CHF 25,160 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 28,431



Chawton glazed TV cabinet with open base  
CHW-105-TV-OPN-SN  
W: 180cm D: 49.5cm H: 183.5cm  
CHF 7,815 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 8,831



Chawton large TV cabinet with ladder  
CHW-105-38-TV-LAD-SN  
W: 360cm D: 48cm H: 222.5cm  
CHF 25,415 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 28,719



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.

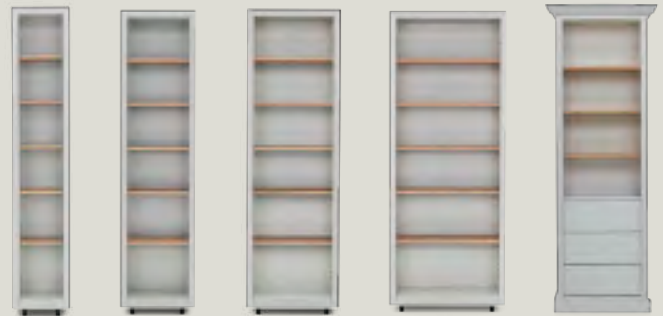


# Pembroke

Shoes, hats, picnic hampers, blankets and all things outdoorsy. Your very own wine cellar-style storage, a big as you like pantry, a home for a well-loved book collection. The list goes on.

The Pembroke shelves were made to fit in with you, your home, and your needs. They come in four different widths and can stand by themselves or combine to fit almost any space. And our intelligent zigzag brackets are infinitely strong and mean you can slot in the oak shelves or drawers any which way you want.

Materials:	Tulipwood & oak
Our standard finish:	Shingle exterior with Shell interior
	Driftwood exterior with Silver Birch interior
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke paint finishes available



CABINETS			Including paint service
400mm	PEM-BOO-FIT-400-DR/HG W: 400mm D: 337mm H: 2170mm	CHF 1,545	CHF 1,746
525mm	PEM-BOO-FIT-525-DR/HG W: 525mm D: 337mm H: 2170mm	CHF 1,680	CHF 1,898
650mm	PEM-BOO-FIT-650-DR/HG W: 650mm D: 337mm H: 2170mm	CHF 1,920	CHF 2,170
825mm	PEM-BOO-FIT-825-DR/HG W: 825mm D: 337mm H: 2170mm	CHF 2,310	CHF 2,610
End panel	PEM-BOO-EP-DR/HG W: 12mm D: 360mm H: 2170mm	CHF 170	CHF 192
Cornice	PEM-COR-270-DR/HG W: 2700mm D: 60mm	CHF 185	CHF 209
Skirting	PEM-SKT-270-DR/HG W: 2700mm D: 20mm	CHF 135	CHF 153

SPARE SHELVES			
400mm (2pc)	PEM-SHE-400-2PC W: 336mm D: 296mm H: 20mm	CHF 155	-
525mm (2pc)	PEM-SHE-525-2PC W: 435mm D: 296mm H: 20mm	CHF 200	-
650mm (2pc)	PEM-SHE-650-2PC W: 560mm D: 296mm H: 20mm	CHF 225	-
825mm (2pc)	PEM-SHE-825-2PC W: 735mm D: 296mm H: 20mm	CHF 280	-

DRAWERS			Including paint service
650 base shelf	PEM-BAS-SHE-HG W: 324mm D: 554mm H: 45mm	CHF 84	CHF 95
650mm drawer	PEM-DRW-650-HG W: 554mm D: 312mm H: 223mm	CHF 260	CHF 294
650mm drawer shelf	PEM-DRW-650-SHE-HG W: 1530mm D: 870mm H: 490mm	CHF 84	CHF 95
825 base shelf	PEM-BAS-SHE-825-HG W: 324mm D: 729mm H: 45mm	CHF 105	CHF 119
825mm drawer	PEM-DRW-825-HG W: 729mm D: 223mm H: 311mm	CHF 300	CHF 339
825mm drawer shelf	PEM-DRW-825-SHE-HG W: 323mm D: 767mm H: 23mm	CHF 120	CHF 136
Shelf positioning bracket (Drawer) 1pc	PEM-DRW-SHE-BRA-HG W: 58mm D: 251mm H: 15mm	CHF 26	CHF 29
Drawer runner bracket (Bottom) – 2pcs	PEM-DRB-BOT-02-HE W: 95mm D: 252mm H: 16mm	CHF 45	CHF 51
Drawer runner bracket – 2pcs	PEM-DRB-02-HE W: 95mm D: 252mm H: 16mm	CHF 45	CHF 51

## Some things to know about Pembroke

Because it needs professional fitting and there are lots of different components involved, you'll need to visit or call one of our stores to order Pembroke, where we'll also be able to help you figure out the perfect combination and advise on colours.

If your configuration includes drawers, you can choose a handle design and finish in store. There's also the option to add a pair of our wall lights for subtle shelf lighting. Skirting and corning are fitted during installation.

# Pembroke sets

You'll find a handful of Pembroke configurations on this page, ready to go or to add to in your own way. And doing that is simple – just pop by one of our stores and we'll look at creating your cabinet together.



Pembroke 650 fitted storage  
PEM-STO-650-3DRW  
W: 780mm D: 337mm H: 2220mm  
CHF 3,715 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,198



Pembroke 1450mm fitted storage  
PEM-STO-1450  
W: 1580mm D: 337mm H: 2220mm  
CHF 5,670 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,407  
  
With Hanover Nickel lights  
PEM-STO-1450-HAN-NI  
CHF 5,992 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,771



Pembroke 1950mm fitted storage  
PEM-STO-1950-9DRW  
W: 2080mm D: 337mm H: 2220mm  
CHF 10,145 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 11,464  
  
With Brunswick Bronze lights  
PEM-STO-1950-9DRW-BRU-BZ  
CHF 10,447 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 11,805



Pembroke 2450 fitted storage  
PEM-STO-2450-6DRW  
W: 2580mm D: 337mm H: 2220mm  
CHF 10,942 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 12,364  
  
With Brompton Brass lights  
PEM-STO-2450-6DRW-BRO-BA  
CHF 11,304 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 12,774



Pembroke 2450 fitted shelves  
PEM-STO-2450  
W: 2580mm D: 337mm H: 2220mm  
CHF 8,370 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 9,458



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



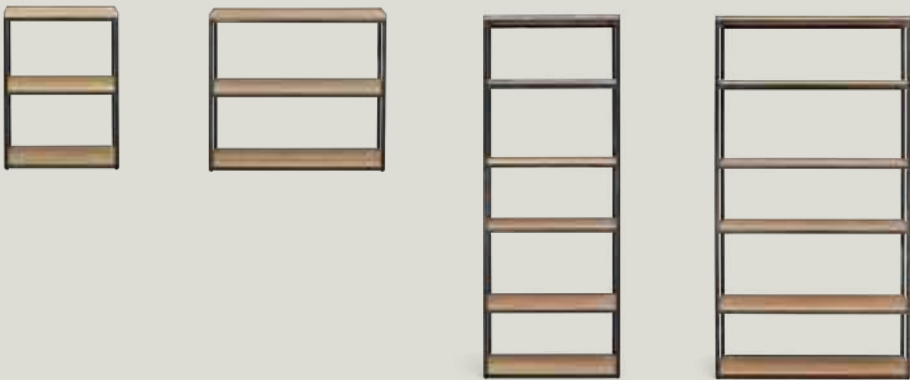
# Carter

Our Carter shelves combine the sturdy qualities of blackened steel and the natural character of oak with clean-cut lines and an open, airy design to create our refined and timeless interpretation of industrial style.

You can use the freestanding bookcases on their own or side by side to create a full-wall showcase. They have unevenly placed shelves, so there's room for both tall and short objects.

The shorter shelves need fitting to the wall, and we'll often use them above the work surface in a kitchen to create storage with the lightness of open shelving and the structure of cabinetry. But that's far from their only place in your home – how about hanging them low in a hallway and using them for shoes? Or try positioning them above a dining room's sideboard to create a spot for displaying glassware and serving drinks.

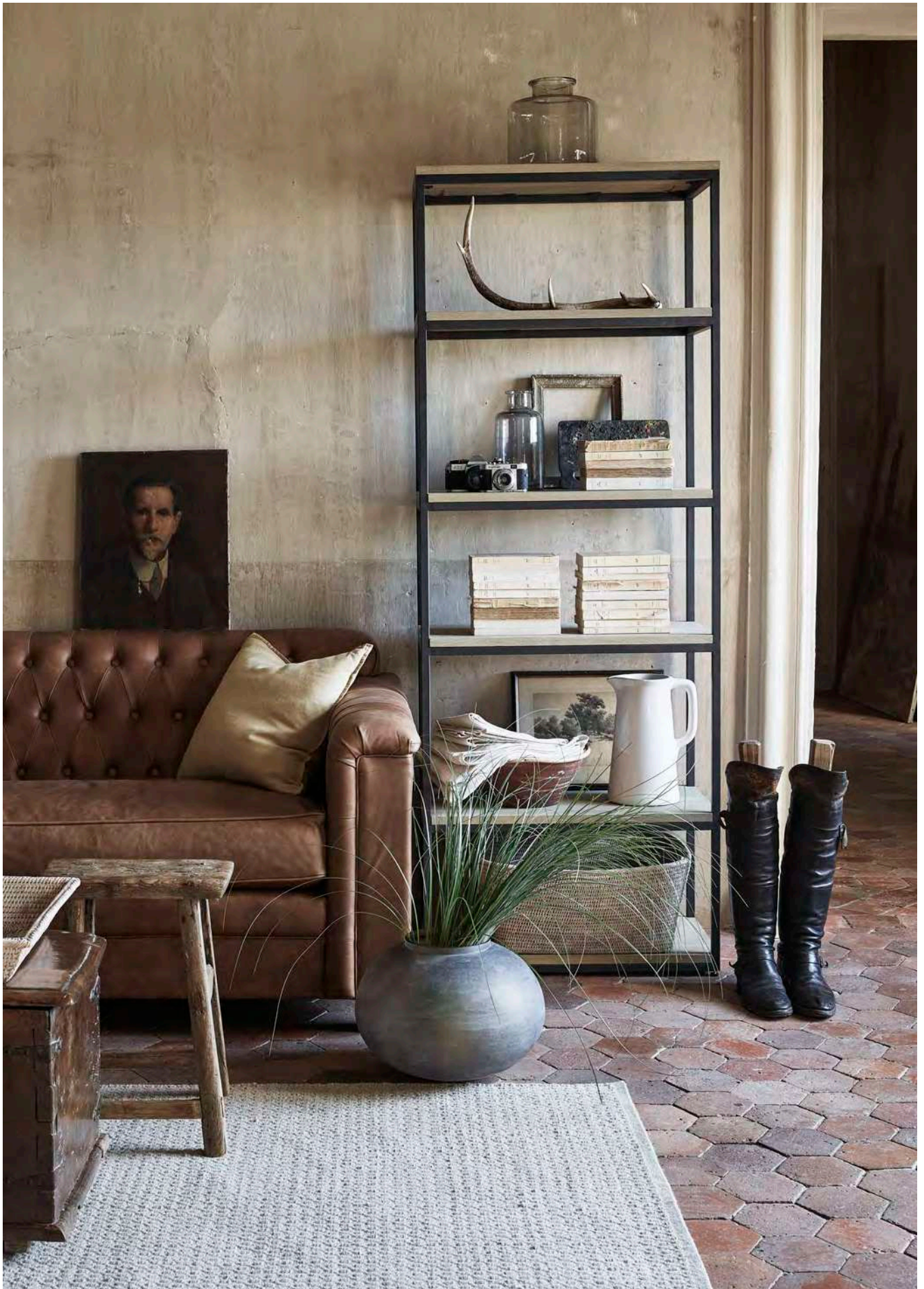
Materials: Metal & oak  
Our standard finish: Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak



SHELVES		
60cm fitted wall shelves	CAR-SHE-600 W: 60cm D: 33.8cm H: 82.5cm	CHF 1,255
92cm fitted wall shelves	CAR-SHE-920 W: 92cm D: 33.8cm H: 82.5cm	CHF 1,640
70cm bookcase	CAR-BOO-700 W: 70cm D: 38cm H: 190cm	CHF 2,575
100cm bookcase	CAR-BOO-1000 W: 100cm D: 38cm H: 190cm	CHF 3,190

The fitted Carter shelves need to be fixed to the wall, but we also recommend that you secure the bookcases to the wall as well using the brackets included, just to be safe.







## Bookcases



**Chichester 3ft open bookcase base**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-BOO-OPN-3FT-HG  
W: 79.5cm D: 36cm H: 87cm  
**CHF 1,490** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 1,684



**Chichester full height bookcase**  
Shingle  
CHI-BOO-FUL-HG  
W: 111.4cm D: 42.5cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 3,510** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,966



**Chichester 3ft original bookcase**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-BOO-STD-HG  
W: 103cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 4,135** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,673



**Chichester 6ft grand bookcase**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-BOO-GND-HG  
W: 193cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 7,150** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 8,080



**Chichester housekeeper's cupboard base**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-HKC-DRW-B-HG  
W: 124cm D: 55cm H: 70.5cm  
**CHF 2,640** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,983



**Chichester housekeeper's cupboard**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-HKC-HG  
W: 133cm D: 56cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 5,430** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,136



**Chichester 3ft original bookcase base**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-BOO-STD-B-HG  
W: 94cm D: 49cm H: 75cm  
**CHF 1,960** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,215



**Chichester 6ft grand bookcase base**  
Shingle with Natural Oak  
CHI-BOO-GND-B-HG  
W: 183cm D: 49cm H: 75cm  
**CHF 3,435** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,882



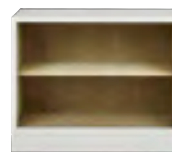
**Henley 4ft bookcase/wine rack**  
Classic Oak  
HEND-WIN-019  
W: 122cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
**CHF 2,660**



**Suffolk 3ft bookcase/wine rack**  
Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak  
SUF-WBK-005-SI  
W: 82cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
**CHF 2,230** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,520



**Suffolk 4ft bookcase/wine rack**  
Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak  
SUF-WBK-010-SI  
W: 121cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
**CHF 3,030** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,424



**Chawton open bookcase**  
Snow with Vintage Oak  
CHW-SID-OPN-SNG-SN  
W: 90cm D: 49.5cm H: 73cm  
**CHF 1,970** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,226



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



## Shelves & coat hooks

### Edinburgh coat rack Vintage Oak

3ft  
EDIL-COA-0900-VO  
W: 90cm D: 2.8cm H: 9cm CHF 185



4ft  
EDIL-COA-1200-VO  
W: 120cm D: 2.8cm H: 9cm CHF 235



5ft  
EDIL-COA-1500-VO  
W: 150cm D: 2.8cm H: 9cm CHF 275



### Chichester laundry shelf with pegs Shell with Natural Oak

Five peg  
CHIK-LAU-SHELF-960  
W: 96cm D: 26.2cm H: 27.2cm CHF 555  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 627



Seven peg  
CHIK-LAU-SHELF-1300  
W: 130cm D: 26.2cm H: 27.2cm CHF 695  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 785



### Suffolk coat rack Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak

3ft  
SUF-SHE-3FT-SI  
W: 83cm D: 16cm H: 15cm CHF 345  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 390



4ft  
SUF-SHE-4FT-SI  
W: 122cm D: 16cm H: 15cm CHF 425  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 480



6ft  
SUF-SHE-6FT-SI  
W: 183cm D: 16cm H: 15cm CHF 570  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 644



### Wardley coat rack Natural Oak

3ft  
WARD-COA-830  
W: 83cm D: 2.5cm H: 13cm CHF 195



4ft  
WARD-COA-1220  
W: 122cm D: 2.5cm H: 13cm CHF 260



6ft  
WARD-COA-1830  
W: 183cm D: 2.5cm H: 13cm CHF 345



### Buckland floating shelf W: 220cm D: 25cm H: 4.4cm

Chalked Oak  
BUC-SHE-2200  
CHF 895



Salt  
BUC-SHE-2200-ST  
CHF 560  
or in the colour of your choice: CHF 633



You'll find our Buckland print  
ledges on page 134.





## Storage boxes

**Henley wide storage box**  
Classic Oak  
HEN-BLA-BOX-120  
D: 39.4cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,520

Henley's top shuts slowly and softly – so no need to worry about trapping fingers.



**Henley storage box cushion**  
HEN-BOX-CUS-90/120

**Our standard finish:** Clara Natural  
**Tailor-made:** 40+ textile options  
**Dimensions:** L: 120cm D: 39.4cm H: 5cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 290
B	CHF 360
C	CHF 425
D	CHF 465
E	CHF 610



**Eloise ottoman**  
ELO-OTT-IMOHN

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand with off-white canvas interior  
**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options (exterior only) – To see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.  
**Dimensions:** L: 125cm W: 45cm H: 45cm

Eloise's top shuts slowly and softly – so no need to worry about trapping fingers.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 1,360
B	CHF 1,600
C	CHF 1,760
D	CHF 1,920
E	CHF 2,240



**Montague storage box**

Lily  
INT-MON-BOX-LI  
W: 91.5cm D: 40cm H: 45cm  
CHF 890 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,006



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.





## TV cabinets



Max. TV size: 42"



Max. TV size: 55"

### Henley 4ft TV dresser

Smoke with Classic Oak. Mist interior

HEND-AV-4FT-DRE

W: 131cm D: 49cm H: 209cm

CHF 6,220 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,029

Additional shelves available. Please ask for details.

### Henley 5ft TV dresser

Smoke with Classic Oak. Mist interior

HEND-AV-5FT-DRE

W: 162.4cm D: 49cm H: 209cm

CHF 8,055 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 9,102

Additional shelves available. Please ask for details.



Max. TV size: 50"



Max. TV size: 60"

### Henley 4ft TV cabinet

Smoke with Classic Oak. Mist interior

HEND-AV-4FT-CAB

W: 122cm D: 49cm H: 75cm

CHF 3,190 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,605

### Henley 5ft TV cabinet

Smoke with Classic Oak. Mist interior

HEND-AV-5FT-CAB

W: 153cm D: 49cm H: 75cm

CHF 4,075 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,605



Max. TV size  
3ft6: 42"  
4ft: 50"



### Henley corner TV cabinet

Smoke with Classic Oak. Mist interior

HEND-AV-3FT6/4FT-COR

3ft6 W: 102.5cm D: 45cm H: 75cm CHF 2,510 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,836

4ft W: 122cm D: 51cm H: 75cm CHF 3,115 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,520

### AV wall mount

AV-TV-MNT-SML

W: 42cm H: 7.3cm 11kg

CHF 160



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



Lynton 43" TV mirror  
Snow  
LYN-MIR-03-SN  
W: 109.5cm H: 69cm D: 9cm  
CHF 1,280 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 1,446



Lynton 55" TV mirror  
Snow  
LYN-MIR-04-SN  
W: 136.3cm H: 83.9cm D: 9cm  
CHF 1,880 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,124

With articulating wall mount  
LYN-MIR-04-SN-K  
CHF 3,935 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,447



Chawton TV cabinet with storage  
Snow & Vintage Oak  
CHW-105-TV-TRI-OPN-SN  
W: 360cm D: 49.6cm H: 184.5cm  
CHF 17,905 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 20,233



Chawton large TV cabinet with ladder  
Snow & Vintage Oak  
CHW-105-38-TV-LAD-SN  
W: 360cm D: 48cm H: 222.5cm  
CHF 25,415 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 28,719



## Home office

Home offices come in all sorts of forms, which is why these pieces will suit the corner of a kitchen as much as they will a room of their own. From desks that can transform into dining and dressing tables to workstations that incorporate dedicated storage, they'll help you create a workspace that makes even paperwork a bit more enjoyable.







**Chichester original workstation**  
 Shingle with Natural Oak  
 CHI-WKS-990-HG  
 W: 98.5cm D: 57.5cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 4,715** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,328



**Chichester deluxe workstation**  
 Shingle with Natural Oak  
 CHI-WKS-1340-HG  
 W: 133cm D: 57.5cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 7,015** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,927



**Chichester deluxe workstation base**  
 Shingle with Natural Oak  
 CHI-WKS-1340-B-HG  
 W: 124cm D: 53cm H: 71cm  
**CHF 2,870** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,243



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



## Hebden

Our standard finish: Chalked Oak  
Glass & Chalked Oak  
Chalked Oak & Fog  
Glass & Fog

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 80cm H: 74cm L: 150cm



Glass & Fog  
HEBD-TAB-150-GL-FO  
CHF 1,425 Or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 1,610



Glass & Chalked Oak  
HEBD-TAB-150-GL-IC  
CHF 1,626



Chalked Oak & Fog  
HEBD-TAB-150-IC-FO  
CHF 1,990 Or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 2,249



Chalked Oak  
HEBD-TAB-150-IC-IC  
CHF 2,210

## Heatherley

Desk organiser only CHF 720  
HEA-DES-ACC-IN W: 129.2cm D: 27.5cm H: 11cm

Desk organiser with Wycombe table (opposite) CHF 3,495  
WYC-150-HEA-DES-ACC-IN W: 85cm H: 86cm L: 150cm

Desk organiser with Hebden table CHF 2,145  
HEBD-TAB-150-GL-FO-HEA-ACC-IN W: 85cm H: 86cm L: 150cm



Top: Hebden desk with glass top and legs in Fog CHF 1,425 / Shoreditch carver chair in Hugo Pale Oat CHF 795 / Somerton rectangular log basket CHF 315 and small under-console basket CHF 77





**Manhattan desk**  
Stainless steel & glass  
MAN-DES-150  
W: 150cm D: 80cm H: 78cm  
CHF 1,790



Manhattan desk CHF 1,790



**Larsson writing desk**  
Antique Salt  
LAR-DRS-SL  
W: 120cm D: 52.5cm H: 79cm  
CHF 1,185 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,339



**Chichester writing desk**  
Shell with Natural Oak  
CHI-DRS-HE  
W: 115cm D: 45cm H: 76cm  
CHF 1,495 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,689



**Carter desk**  
Blackened Steel & Dark Vintage Oak  
CAR-DES-120  
W: 120cm D: 65cm H: 91cm  
CHF 2,720

## Aldwych

Our standard finish: Snow  
Antique Warm Black  
Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours  
Dimensions: W: 92.1cm D: 47.6cm H: 77cm



Writing desk, Snow  
ALD-DRS-SN  
CHF 1,430



Writing desk, Antique Warm Black  
ALD-DRS-WB  
CHF 1,430



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.





# Lighting

Lighting not only transforms a home; it can persuade a room to change its mood entirely. Our aim with lighting is to recreate nature's dappled shades. Complement natural light with thoughtfully positioned lamps, bring some drama too with low-hung pendants, and use wall, floor and table lights in harmony to create cosy puddles come nightfall.

Ceiling lights	54
Lamps	58
Shades	64
Floor lamps	62
Wall lights	68

The colour of this page is a shade from our paint collection. It's called Charcoal.  
Find out more on page 195.



**Shaftesbury small pendant**  
Glass & Chrome or Glass & Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
SHA-PEN-02-GL/GL-BZ  
Dia: 25cm H: 37cm Cable: 200cm  
Chrome CHF 290 Bronze CHF 340



**Shaftesbury medium pendant**  
Glass & Chrome or Glass & Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
SHA-PEN-01-GL/GL-BZ  
Dia: 30cm H: 47cm Cable: 200cm  
Chrome CHF 355 Bronze CHF 395



**Shaftesbury small ribbed pendant**  
Glass & Chrome or Glass & Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
SHA-PEN-250-GL/GL-BZ  
Dia: 25cm H: 35cm Cable: 200cm  
Chrome CHF 305 Bronze CHF 315



**Shaftesbury medium ribbed pendant**  
Glass & Chrome or Glass & Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
SHA-PEN-300-GL/GL-BZ  
Dia: 30cm H: 45cm Cable: 200cm  
Chrome CHF 380 Bronze CHF 400

Shaftesbury small ribbed pendant in bronze CHF 315 / Wycombe eight-seater dining table CHF 3,915, three-seater bench CHF 1,145 and stool CHF 615



View our energy-saving LED  
Latimer bulbs on page 67.



**Byron small pendant**

Snow or Fog

Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended

BYR-LAM-PENS-WH/GR

Dia: 16.5cm H: 20cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 90

**Byron large pendant**

Snow or Fog

Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended

BYR-LAM-PENL-WH/PEN-GR

Dia: 45cm H: 34cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 280

Byron small pendant in Fog CHF 90

**Keats small pendant**

Snow or Nickel

Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended

KEA-PENS-SN/NK

Dia: 30cm H: 14cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 145

**Keats large pendant**

Snow or Nickel

Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended

KEA-PENL-SN/NK

Dia: 44cm H: 11.5cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 195

**Keats conical pendant**

Bronze

Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended

KEA-PEN-298-BZ

Dia: 30cm H: 31.1cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 160

**Tennyson pendant**

White or Black

Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

TEN-LAM-PEN-WH/BL

Dia: 29cm H: 36cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 200

**Imperial pendant**

Nickel

Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

IMP-LAM-PEN-NI

Dia: 38.5cm H: 45.5cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 385

**Garrick chandelier**

Aged Bronze

Latimer E14 Candle bulb recommended

GAR-LAM-CHA-650-BZ

Dia: 65.2cm H: 68.5cm Cable: 200cm

CHF 835



Browning small pendant  
Bronze or Salt  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
BRW-PENS-BZ/ST  
W: 36cm D: 36cm H: 30cm Cable: 200cm  
CHF 515



Browning large pendant  
Bronze or Salt  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
BRW-PENL-BZ/ST  
W: 52cm D: 52cm H: 46cm Cable: 200cm  
CHF 880



Browning three-bulb pendant  
Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
BRW-PEN-108-BZ  
W: 36cm D: 108cm H: 30cm Cable: 200cm  
CHF 1,075





Coates AR50 recessed light  
White

Includes Farrel AR50 bulbs  
COA-LIG-SIN/DBL-AR50

Single Dia: 12cm H: 10.2cm 1.3kg CHF 105  
Double W: 21.4cm D: 11.5cm H: 10cm CHF 160

Coates AR70 recessed light  
White

Includes Farrel AR70 bulbs  
COA-LIG-SIN/DBL-AR70

Single Dia: 13.8cm H: 10.2cm 0.7kg CHF 115  
Double W: 24cm D: 14cm H: 10cm CHF 180

Coates AR111 triple recessed light  
White

Includes Farrel AR111 bulbs  
COA-AR111-3LED-15D-WHD

W: 49.2cm D: 17.7cm H: 12cm  
CHF 440



Soane AR111 surface mounted fixture  
White or black

Includes AR111 bulbs

SOA-AR111-1LED/2LED-WH/AK

Single W: 12.5cm D: 13.8cm H: 19.5cm CHF 160  
Double W: 12.5cm D: 32.5cm H: 19.5cm CHF 265



# Shades made easy

Our designs are pretty easy-going. Isn't life easier when things just work together without any fuss?

Which is why any of our shades will fit on any of our lamp bases. But like with anything, often there's a pairing that really does work the best, which you'll see below. We've paired each lamp base with two appropriate shade options in two beautiful fabrics.

If however, you would like something a bit different, just turn to page 64 to see our complete shade collection.

## Olney



Small, Flax Blue

Stand only OLN-LAM-254-FB  
Dia: 11.2cm H: 25.4cm CHF 220

With Henry 7.5" shade  
OLN-LAM-254-FB-7H-CD /WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 260

With James 8" shade  
OLN-LAM-254-FB-8J-CD/WW  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 35.6cm CHF 262



Small, Walnut

Stand only OLN-LAM-254-WA  
Dia: 11.2cm H: 25.4cm CHF 220

With Henry 7.5" shade  
OLN-LAM-254-7H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 260

With James 8" shade  
OLN-LAM-254-8J-CD/WW  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 35.6cm CHF 262



Large, Flax Blue

Stand only OLN-LAM-386-FB  
Dia: 19.7cm H: 38.6cm CHF 260

With Henry 15" shade  
OLN-LAM-386-FB-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 334

With Oliver 18" shade  
OLN-LAM-386-FB-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 347



Large, Walnut

Stand only OLN-LAM-386-WA  
Dia: 19.7cm H: 38.6cm CHF 260

With Henry 15" shade  
OLN-LAM-386-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 334

With Oliver 18" shade  
OLN-LAM-386-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 31.1cm CHF 347

## Dalston

Our standard finish: Shell/Aqua Blue/Shingle

Shade options: Stand only DAL-LAM-HE/AB/HL

Dia: 27cm H: 44.5cm CHF 280

With Henry 19.5" DAL-LAM-HE/AB/HL-SHA-020-19H-CD/WW

Dia: 50cm H: 65.2cm CHF 390

With Lucile 19.5" DAL-LAM-HE/AB/HL-SHA-020-19L-CD/WW

Dia: 49cm H: 65.2cm CHF 420



Dalston Shingle with Henry 19.5" shade in Clara Warm White



Our chosen finish  
Clara Warm White  
Fabric price band A

Our chosen finish  
Harry Cloud  
Fabric price band D



All the lights listed on pages 58-59 require an E27 GLS lightbulb. We recommend one of our energy-saving LED Latimer bulbs on page 67.

## Bloomsbury



Shingle concrete, small

**Stand only BLOL-LAM-SML-HG**

Dia: 15cm H: 36.8cm

**CHF 200** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 226

**With Henry 15" shade**

BLO-LAM-SML-15H-WW/CD

Dia: 37cm H: 51cm

**CHF 274** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 310

**With Oliver 12" shade**

BLO-LAM-SML-12O-CD/WW

Dia: 30.5cm H: 47cm

**CHF 256** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 289



Shingle concrete, medium

**Stand only BLOL-LAM-MED-HG**

Dia: 24cm H: 54.6cm

**CHF 320** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 362

**With Henry 19.5" shade**

BLO-LAM-MED-19H-CD/WW

Dia: 50cm H: 72.5cm

**CHF 430** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 486

**With Lucile 17" shade**

BLO-LAM-MED-HG-17L-CD/WW

Dia: 43cm H: 75.3cm

**CHF 445** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 503

Bloomsbury medium lamp stand with Henry 19.5" and 7.5" shades in Orla Apricot



## Beswick

Snow

**Stand only BES-LAM-436-SN**

Dia: 14cm H: 43.6cm CHF 200

**With Henry 15" shade**

BES-LAM-436-SN-15H-CD/WW

Dia: 43.6cm H: 60.6cm CHF 274

**With Lucile 17" shade**

BES-LAM-436-SN-17L-WW/CD

Dia: 43cm H: 65.60 cm CHF 325



## Neve

Grey glass

**Stand only BES-LAM-436-SN**

Dia: 40cm H: 50cm CHF 290

**With Lucile 15" shade**

NEV-LAM-LRG-15L-CD/WW

Dia: 40cm H: 50cm CHF 386

**With Oliver 18" shade**

NEV-LAM-LRG-18O-CD/WW

Dia: 46cm H: 50.5cm CHF 377



## Highgate



Small, Seasoned Oak

**Stand only HIG-SML-LAM-IS**

H: 41cm 1.2kg CHF 315

**With James 11" shade**

HIG-LAM-SML-IS-11J-CD/WW

Dia: 28cm H: 56.2cm CHF 376

**With Henry 15" shade**

HIG-LAM-SML-IS-15H-WW/CD

Dia: 37cm H: 57.20cm CHF 376



Small, Silver Birch

**Stand only HIG-SML-LAM-SI**

H: 41cm 1kg

**CHF 290** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 328

**With James 11" shade**

HIG-LAM-SML-SI-11J-CD/WW

Dia: 28cm H: 56.2cm

**CHF 351** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 397

**With Henry 15" shade**

HIG-LAM-SML-SI-15H-WW/CD

Dia: 37cm H: 57.20cm

**CHF 351** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 397



Medium, Seasoned Oak

**Stand only HIG-MED-LAM-IS**

Dia: 11.2cm H: 25.4cm CHF 360

**With Henry 15" shade**

HIG-LAM-MED-IS-15H-CD/WW

Dia: 37cm H: 67cm CHF 434

**With Oliver 18" shade**

HIG-LAM-MED-IS-18O-CD/WW

Dia: 46cm H: 69.6cm CHF 447



Medium, Silver Birch

**Stand only HIG-MED-LAM-SI**

Dia: 11.2cm H: 25.4cm

**CHF 340** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 384

**With Henry 15" shade**

HIG-LAM-MED-SI-15H-CD/WW

Dia: 37cm H: 67cm

**CHF 414** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 468

**With Oliver 18" shade**

HIG-LAM-MED-SI-18O-CD/WW

Dia: 46cm H: 69.6cm

**CHF 427** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 483



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.

## Shaftesbury



### Small

Stand only SHA-LAM-325-GL  
H: 42.5cm 1.2kg CHF 265

With Henry 15" shade  
SHA-LAM-SML-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 37cm H: 59.4cm CHF 339

With Oliver 18" shade  
SHA-LAM-SML-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 59cm CHF 377

### Medium

Stand only SHA-LAM-400-GL  
H: 50cm 1.7kg CHF 315

With Henry 19.5" shade  
SHA-LAM-MED-22H-CD/WW  
Dia: 50cm H: 70.6cm CHF 435

With Oliver 22" shade  
SHA-LAM-MED-22O-CD/WW  
Dia: 55.9cm H: 70cm CHF 435

Shaftesbury medium with Oliver 18" shade in Harry Cloud



## Burlington



### Crystal Ball, small

Stand only BURL-LAM-005  
H: 40.5cm 4.2kg CHF 240

With Lucile 12" shade  
BUR-BALL-LAM-SML-12L-CD/WW  
Dia: 32cm H: 54cm CHF 314

With Oliver 12" shade  
BUR-BALL-LAM-SML-12O-CD/WW  
Dia: 30.5cm H: 54cm CHF 296

### Crystal Vase, small

Stand only BURL-LAM-002  
H: 43.5cm 6.6kg CHF 400

With Lucile 15" shade  
BUR-VAS-LAM-SML-15L-WW/CD  
Dia: 40cm H: 60cm CHF 496

With James 11" shade  
BUR-VAS-LAM-SML-11J-WW/CD  
W: 28cm D: 28cm H: 58.8 CHF 661



### Crystal Ball, Medium

Stand only BURL-LAM-004  
H: 47cm 6.7kg CHF 280

With Lucile 15" shade  
BUR-BALL-LAM-MED-15L-WW/CD  
Dia: 38cm H: 69.70cm CHF 354

With Henry 15" shade  
BUR-BALL-LAM-MED-15H-WW/CD  
Dia: 37cm H: 64cm CHF 354

### Crystal Vase, Medium

Stand only BURL-LAM-001  
H: 50cm 10.4kg CHF 600

With Lucile 17" shade  
BUR-VAS-LAM-MED-17L-CD/WW  
Dia: 44cm H: 67cm CHF 725

With Oliver 18" shade  
BUR-VAS-LAM-MED-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 69.4cm CHF 487



Imperial Nickel lamp with Lucile 15" shade in Warm White

## Imperial



### Nickel

Stand only IMP-LAM-055-NI  
H: 56.7cm 2.8kg CHF 290

With Lucile 15" shade  
IMP-LAM-15L-CD/WW  
Dia: 40cm H: 73cm CHF 386

With James 14" shade  
IMP-LAM-14J-CD/WW  
W: 35.5cm D: 35.5cm CHF 367

### Tan leather and Bronze

Stand only IMP-LAM-055-TN-BZ  
H: 56.7cm 2.8kg CHF 380

With Lucile 15" shade  
IMP-LAM-TN-BZ-15L-CD/WW  
Dia: 40cm H: 73cm CHF 476

With James 14" shade  
IMP-LAM-TN-BZ-14J-CD/WW  
W: 35.5cm D: 35.5cm CHF 457



## Castleford



Medium

Stand only CAS-LAM-440-GE  
Dia: 25.2cm H: 44cm CHF 290

With Henry 15" shade  
CAS-LAM-MED-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 37cm H: 61cm CHF 364

With Lucile 15" shade  
CAS-LAM-MED-15L-CD/WW  
Dia: 40cm H: 60cm CHF 386



Large

Stand only CAS-LAM-505-GE  
Dia: 29.7cm H: 50.5cm CHF 360

With Henry 19.5" shade  
CAS-LAM-LRG-19H-CD/WW  
Dia: 50cm H: 71.3cm CHF 470

With Lucile 17" shade  
CAS-LAM-LRG-17L-CD/WW  
Dia: 44cm H: 68cm CHF 485

Castleford large lamp stand with Lucile 17" shade in Warm White CHF 485



## Hanover



Small, Nickel

Stand only HAN-LAM-025-NI  
H: 31.6cm 0.8kg CHF 130

With Henry 7.5" shade  
HAN-LAM-SML-7H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 37cm CHF 170

With James 8" shade  
HAN-LAM-025-NK-SHA-8J-CD/WW  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 41.8cm CHF 172



Small, Black Bronze

Stand only HAN-LAM-025-BZ  
W: 6.4cm D: 8.8cm H: 32cm CHF 130

With Henry 7.5" shade  
HAN-LAM-025-BZ-SHA-7H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 40.3cm CHF 170

With James 8" shade  
HAN-LAM-025-BZ-SHA-8J-CD/WW  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 41.8cm CHF 172



Medium, Nickel

Stand only HAN-LAM-STA-NI  
H: 41.6cm W: 8cm CHF 155

With Henry 7.5" shade  
HAN-LAM-MED-7H-CD/WW  
Dia: 19.1cm H: 47cm CHF 195

With James 8" shade  
HAN-LAM-MED-8J-CD/WW  
W: 20.5cm D: 20.5cm CHF 197



Hanover small cordless lamp  
Nickel or Bronze  
LED bulb included  
HAN-LAM-0168-NI/BZ  
Dia: 20cm H: 46cm  
CHF 340



Hanover tall cordless lamp  
Nickel or Bronze. IP44 Rated  
LED bulb included  
HAN-LAM-0205-NI/BZ  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 62cm  
CHF 410



Brompton desk lamp  
Nickel  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-DES-NI  
Dia: 13.5cm H: 65cm  
CHF 275



Brompton desk lamp  
Antique Brass  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-DES-BA  
Dia: 13.5cm H: 65cm  
CHF 275

Our chosen finish  
Clara Warm White  
Fabric price band A

Our chosen finish  
Harry Cloud  
Fabric price band D



Unless otherwise stated, all the lights listed on pages 60-61 require an E27 GLS lightbulb. We recommend one of our energy-saving LED Latimer bulbs that you can find on page 67.

## Chetham

Swing arm floor lamp, Nickel  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended

### Stand only

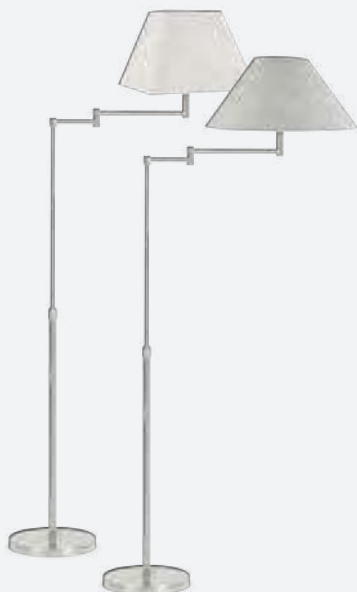
CHE-LAM-FLO-NI  
Dia: 35.5cm H: 150cm CHF 290

### With James 14" shade

CHE-LAM-FLO-NI-14J-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 118.2cm CHF 367

### With Oliver 18" shade

CHE-LAM-FLO-NI-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 113.4cm CHF 377



Swing arm floor lamp, Bronze  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended

### Stand only

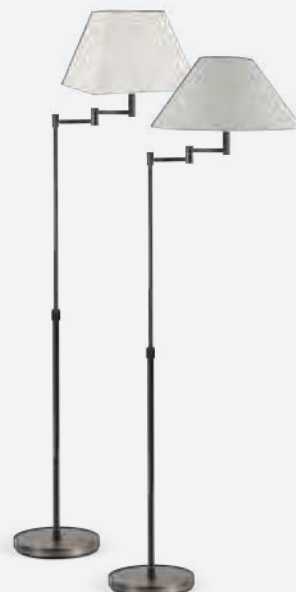
CHE-LAM-FLO-BZ  
Dia: 46cm H: 150cm CHF 290

### With James 14" shade

CHE-LAM-FLO-BZ-SHA-038-14J-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 118.2cm CHF 367

### With Oliver 18" shade

CHE-LAM-FLO-BZ-SHA-038-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 118.2cm CHF 377



Reading floor lamp  
Latimer G9 bulb recommended  
Satin Nickel or Bronze  
CHE-LAM-FLO-REA-NI/BZ  
Dia: 25cm H: 151cm 5.1kg  
CHF 400



## Brompton

### Floor lamp

Nickel  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-FLO-NI  
Dia: 39cm H: 157cm  
CHF 730

### Reading floor lamp

Nickel or Antique Brass  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-REA-NI/BA  
Dia: 20cm H: 105cm  
CHF 625



Our chosen finish  
Clara Warm White  
Fabric price band A

Our chosen finish  
Harry Cloud  
Fabric price band D



View our energy-saving LED  
Latimer bulbs on page 67.

## Highgate

Floor lamp, Seasoned Oak  
Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

**Stand only** HIG-LAM-FLO-IS  
Dia: 25cm H: 120cm CHF 715

**With Henry 15" shade**  
HIG-LAM-FLO-IS-SHA-044-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 37cm H: 137cm CHF 789

**With Oliver 18" shade**  
HIG-LAM-FLO-IS-SHA-038-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 139.6cm CHF 802



Floor lamp, Silver Birch  
Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

**Stand only** HIG-LAM-FLO-SI  
Dia: 25cm H: 120cm CHF 515

**With Henry 15" shade**  
HIG-LAM-FLO-SI-SHA-044-15H-CD/WW  
Dia: 37cm H: 137cm CHF 666

**With Oliver 18" shade**  
HIG-LAM-FLO-SI-SHA-038-18O-CD/WW  
Dia: 46cm H: 139.6cm CHF 680



## Hanover

Floor lamp, Nickel  
Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

**Stand only** HAN-LAM-125-NI  
Dia: 20cm H: 131cm CHF 340

**With James 14" shade**  
HAN-LAM-FLO-NI-14J-CD/WW  
Dia: 35.5cm H: 152.6cm CHF 417

**With Lucile 19" shade**  
HAN-LAM-FLO-19L-CD/WW  
Dia: 48.5cm H: 154.5cm CHF 480

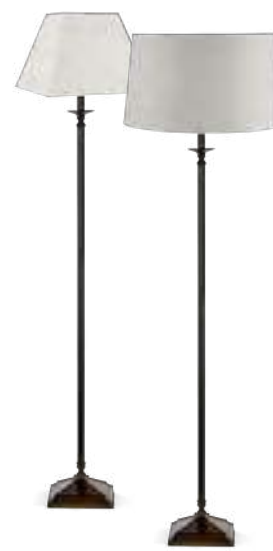


Floor lamp, Bronze  
Latimer E27 GLS bulb recommended

**Stand only** HAN-LAM-125-BZ  
Dia: 20cm H: 132cm CHF 340

**With James 14" shade**  
HAN-LAM-125-BZ-SHA-020-14J-CD/WW  
Dia: 35.5cm H: 152.6cm CHF 417

**With Lucile 19" shade**  
HAN-LAM-125-BZ-SHA-020-19L-CD/WW  
Dia: 49cm H: 155.1cm CHF 480



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



## Shades & bulbs

---

Subdued and cossetting, bright and focused; the right lampshade can entirely change the atmosphere in your room. In our collection, you'll find seven styles – from classic empires to contemporary drums – including sizes for pendants and wall lights.

Then there are lightbulbs. Small they may be, but these are arguably the most important part. Ours are all warm white in colour and dimmable, to set the perfect tone. And, with vintage-style filaments, they'll look lovely if they're on display too.



## Oliver

Steeply angled to create cosy, low-level lighting on lamps.



Clara Natural



Clara Parchment



Clara Warm White



Harry Cloud

	8"	12"	18"	22"	28"
Clara fabrics	CHF 36	CHF 56	CHF 87	CHF 120	CHF 180
Harry Cloud	CHF 36	CHF 56	CHF 87	CHF 120	CHF 180

## Lucile

Slightly sloping sides for even light over a larger space.



Clara Natural



Clara Parchment



Clara Warm White



Harry Cloud

	12"	15"	17"	19"
Clara fabrics	CHF 74	CHF 96	CHF 125	CHF 140
Harry Cloud	CHF 74	CHF 96	CHF 125	CHF 140

## Henry

Our classic empire shade – somewhere between Lucile and Oliver in shape.



Clara Natural



Clara Parchment



Clara Warm White



Harry Cloud



Orla Apricot



Orla Sage

	7.5"	15"	19.5"	26"
Clara fabrics	CHF 40	CHF 74	CHF 110	CHF 180
Harry Cloud	CHF 40	CHF 74	CHF 110	CHF 180
<b>NEW</b> Orla fabrics	CHF 87	CHF 155	CHF 235	-

## James

Square shaped, angled sides; a more traditional take on the empire.

	8"	11"	14"	16"
Clara fabrics	CHF 42	CHF 61	CHF 77	CHF 84
Harry Cloud	CHF 42	CHF 61	CHF 77	-



Clara Natural



Clara Parchment



Clara Warm White



Harry Cloud

## Brunswick

Our smallest design: a candle shade for pairing with wall lights.

	5.5"
Clara fabrics	CHF 26



Clara Natural



Clara Parchment



Clara Warm White

## Jane

Bloomsbury Group-inspired lampshades based on hand-painted designs by British artist Jane McCall.

	12"	14"
Cherry Blossom	CHF 195	-
Apple Blossom	-	CHF 240



Cherry Blossom



Apple Blossom

## Iona

A contemporary drum with a diffuser, for hanging from pendants.



Clara Warm White

	18"
Clara Warm White	CHF 200



## NEW Latimer bulbs



## E27 Squirrel cage CHF 42

*Lumens* 660  
*Lifetime* 30,000 hrs  
*Wattage* 6W/48W replacement  
*IP rating* IP54  
*Power details* 220-240V-50-60Hz  
 PF 0.9. 0.01mA | Energy rating G  
*Colour* CRI 95 | Flicker free | Dimmable 0-100%  
*Dimensions* 64mm x 140mm  
*Working temp.* 45°C max



## E27 GLS CHF 26

*Lumens* 600  
*Lifetime* 30,000 hrs  
*Wattage* 6W/50W replacement  
*IP rating* IP54  
*Power details* 220-240V-50-60Hz  
 PF 0.9. 0.03mA | Energy rating F  
*Colour* CRI 95 | Flicker <5% | Dimmable 0-100%  
*Dimensions* 60mm x 108mm  
*Working temp.* 40°C max



## E27 Golf ball CHF 23

*Lumens* 400  
*Lifetime* 30,000 hrs  
*Wattage* 4W/33W replacement  
*IP rating* IP54  
*Power details* 220-240V-50-60Hz  
 PF 0.9. 0.02mA | Energy rating G  
*Colour* CRI 95 | Flicker free | Dimmable 0-100%  
*Dimensions* 50mm x 84mm  
*Working temp.* 40°C max



## E14 Candle CHF 21

*Lumens* 450  
*Lifetime* 30,000 hrs  
*Wattage* 4.5W/37W replacement  
*IP rating* IP54  
*Power details* 220-240V-50-60Hz  
 PF 0.9. 0.02mA | Energy rating F  
*Colour* CRI 95 | Flicker <5% | Dimmable 0-100%  
*Dimensions* 35mm x 100mm  
*Working temp.* 40°C max



## G9 bulb CHF 44

*Lumens* 380  
*Lifetime* 15,000 hrs  
*Wattage* 3.8W/35W replacement  
*IP rating* IP20  
*Power details* 220-240V-50-60Hz  
 PF 0.9. 0.02mA | Energy rating F  
*Colour* CRI 95 | Flicker free | Dimmable 0-100%  
*Dimensions* 18.2mm x 57mm  
*Working temp.* 40°C max

## Which bulb?

The Latimer bulbs are all energy-saving LEDs that will cast a warm white glow. With these bulbs, we've also kept sustainability in mind by making sure each is delivered in a fully recyclable card box.

To make it easy for you to decide which bulb you need, we've added notes on which one is required for each light on pages 54-66.



## Hanover

Wall light, Nickel  
Latimer GLS bulb recommended  
**Stand only HAN-LAM-WAL-NI**  
W: 7cm D: 14cm H: 28.5cm CHF 125  
**With Henry 7.5" shade**  
HAN-LAM-WAL-7H-CD/WW  
W: 19cm D: 21cm H: 35cm CHF 165  
**With Oliver 8" shade**  
HAN-LAM-WAL-8O-CD/WW  
W: 7cm D: 14cm H: 28.5cm CHF 161



Wall light, Bronze  
Latimer GLS bulb recommended  
**Stand only HAN-LAM-WAL-BZ**  
W: 7cm D: 14cm H: 28.5cm CHF 125  
**With Henry 7.5" shade**  
HAN-LAM-WAL-BZ-7H-CD/WW  
W: 19cm D: 21cm H: 35cm CHF 165  
**With Oliver 8" shade**  
HAN-LAM-WAL-BZ-8O-CD/WW  
W: 7cm D: 14cm H: 28.5cm CHF 161



## Brunswick

Wall light, Chrome  
Latimer G9 bulb recommended  
**Stand only BRU-LIG-WAL**  
W: 4.5cm D: 15cm H: 17.5cm CHF 115  
**With Henry 7.5" shade**  
BRU-LAM-H-CD/WW  
W: 19cm D: 23cm H: 20.5cm CHF 155  
**With Oliver 8" shade**  
BRU-LAM-8O-CD/WW  
W: 20cm D: 23.5cm H: 22cm CHF 151



Wall light, Bronze  
Latimer G9 bulb recommended  
**Stand only BRU-LIG-WAL-BZ**  
W: 4.5cm D: 15cm H: 17.5cm CHF 115  
**With Henry 7.5" shade**  
BRU-LAM-BZ-H-CD/WW  
W: 19cm D: 23cm H: 20.5cm CHF 155  
**With Oliver 8" shade**  
BRU-LAM-BZ-8O-CD/WW  
W: 20cm D: 23.5cm H: 22cm CHF 151



**NEW Keats small wall light**

Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
KEA-WAL-SIN-155-BZ  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 41cm  
CHF 155

**NEW Keats small wall light**

Bronze with glass shade  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
KEA-WAL-SIN-155-GL-BZ  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 41.4cm  
CHF 210

**Keats small wall light**

Nickel  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
KEA-WAL-SIN-155-NK-01  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 24.5cm  
CHF 155

**Keats small single arm wall light**

Nickel with glass shade  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
KEA-WAL-SIN-155-GL  
W: 15.5cm D: 36cm Dia: 15.5cm  
CHF 210

**Keats small double arm wall light**

Nickel with glass shade  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
KEA-WAL-DBL-155-GL  
W: 15.5cm D: 36cm H: 24.5cm  
CHF 220

**Brompton small wall light**

Antique Brass  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-WAL-SML-BA  
W: 11.5cm D: 31cm H: 15.5cm  
CHF 155

**Brompton small wall light**

Nickel  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-WAL-SML-NI  
W: 11.5cm D: 31cm H: 15.5cm  
CHF 155

**Brompton large wall light**

Nickel  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BRO-LAM-WAL-NI  
W: 16cm D: 44.5cm H: 22.5cm  
CHF 200

**Foster wall/ceiling light**

Nickel Satin or Bronze or Off White  
Includes Farrell AR70 LED bulb  
FOS-LIG-AR70-NI/BR/OF  
D: 17cm Dia: 9cm  
CHF 155

**Byron wall light**

Snow or Fog  
Latimer E27 Golf ball bulb recommended  
BYR-LAM-WAL-WH/GR  
D: 26cm Dia: 13cm  
CHF 105

**Garrick wall light**

Aged Bronze  
Latimer E14 candle bulbs recommended  
GAR-LAM-WAL-345-BZ  
W: 34.5cm D: 12.6cm H: 44.5cm  
CHF 140

**Dartmouth mast light**

Bronze  
Includes MR16 GU5.3 bulb  
DAR-LIGM-LAM  
W: 7.7cm D: 8.5cm  
CHF 195

**Browning wall light**

Bronze  
Latimer E27 Squirrel cage bulb recommended  
BRW-WAL-018-BZ  
W: 18cm D: 12.5cm H: 30cm  
CHF 305

**Rathbone reading wall light**

Chrome  
Includes LED bulb  
RTH-LAM-REA-NI  
W: 4.5cm D: 4.5cm  
CHF 145



Unless otherwise stated, all the lights listed on pages 68-69 require an E27 lightbulb. We recommend one of our energy-saving LED Latimer bulbs that you can find on page 67.





# Dining

Mealtimes are a thing to savour; both the food and the company. Take time to build a setting that works for your lifestyle. Try mixing styles and shapes for an eclectic look. Consider a dresser if you have the space to bring crockery and tabletop together. Then rally your family and friends and tuck in.

Tables	72
Dining chairs	79
Bar stools	84
Stools & benches	86
Buckland bench seating	88
Storage	90



# Tables

---

Be it a table for your dining room or your kitchen, this is the place where so much more than eating takes place. Outside of mealtimes, it offers lots of lovely space to spread out homework or the weekend broadsheet. And when everyone else is out, it becomes a cherished spot for a moment of peace with nothing but a cup of tea for company.





## Arundel

Our standard finish: Natural Oak  
Darkened Oak



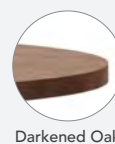
Eight-seater rectangular table  
ARUD-TAB-184/-DO  
L: 184cm W: 90cm H: 74cm  
CHF 3,990



Six-seater round table  
ARUD-TAB-RND-120-IN/-DO  
Dia: 120cm H: 74cm  
CHF 4,465



Eight-seater round table  
ARUD-TAB-RND-150-IN/-DO  
Dia: 150cm H: 74cm  
CHF 6,385



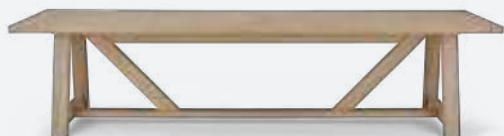
Darkened Oak



Ten-seater rectangular table  
ARUD-TAB-245/-DO  
L: 245cm W: 100cm H: 74cm  
CHF 4,785



4-10 seater extending table  
ARUD-TAB-184-EXT/-DO  
L: 184 – 274cm W: 95cm H: 74cm  
CHF 6,225



Twelve-seater rectangular table  
ARUD-TAB-305/-DO  
L: 305cm W: 100cm H: 74cm  
CHF 6,225

## Balmoral

Our standard finish: Seasoned Oak



Ten-seater rectangular table  
BAM-TAB-240-REC  
L: 240cm W: 95cm H: 75cm  
CHF 6,590



Six-seater round table  
BAM-TAB-120-ROU  
Dia: 120cm H: 75cm  
CHF 4,465



Eight-seater round table  
BAM-TAB-160-ROU  
Dia: 160cm H: 75cm  
CHF 7,020



Twelve-seater rectangular table  
BAM-TAB-320-REC  
L: 320cm W: 100cm H: 75cm  
CHF 8,230



6-10 seater extending table  
BAM-TAB-185-REC-EXT  
L: 185 – 275cm W: 100cm H: 75cm  
CHF 7,660



Sheldrake extending dining table, from CHF 3,075



## Sheldrake

Sheldrake is our most versatile dining collection, ranging from a cosy table for two to the largest extending table which seats between four and fourteen.

The tables are made from solid oak for strength and longevity and finished with our Seasoned Oak IsoGuard. This finish protects the timber and gives it a subtly silvered look.

Sheldrake is defined by its ornate design, with rounded ends to the tabletop and finely turned legs. Because the leaves are stored separately on the extending versions, the delicate look of the table isn't compromised.



2-6 seater extending table  
Seasoned Oak  
SHED-TAB-110-EXT  
L: 110 – 165cm W: 110cm H: 74cm  
CHF 3,075



Round table  
Seasoned Oak  
SHED-TAB-RND-092  
Dia: 92cm H: 76cm  
CHF 1,535



2-10 seater extending table  
Seasoned Oak  
INT-TAB-SHE-270  
L: 110 – 270cm W: 110cm H: 74cm  
CHF 4,785



4-14 seater extending table  
Seasoned Oak  
SHED-TAB-165-EXT  
L: 165 – 365cm W: 110cm H: 74cm  
CHF 6,070





## Wycombe

Our standard finish: Natural Oak



Six-seater table  
WYC-TAB-150-IN  
L: 150cm W: 85cm H: 75cm  
CHF 2,775



Eight-seater table  
WYC-TAB-210-IN  
L: 210cm W: 100cm H: 75cm  
CHF 3,915



Round table  
WYC-TAB-110-IN  
Dia: 110cm H: 75cm  
CHF 2,440





## Moreton

Our standard finish: Driftwood with Natural Oak  
Natural Oak



**Eight-seater rectangular table with two drawers**  
Driftwood with Natural Oak  
MRE-TAB-185-DR  
L: 185cm W: 85cm H: 76cm  
CHF 3,435  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,882



**6-12 seater extending table with one drawer**  
Driftwood with Natural Oak  
MRE-TAB-185-EXT-DR  
L: 185-270cm W: 85cm H: 76cm  
CHF 4,395  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,966

The extending Moreton table comes with one drawer for storing in and a second, false drawer that hides the extension leaves.



**Eight-seater rectangular table with two drawers**  
Natural Oak  
MRE-TAB-185-IN  
L: 185cm W: 85cm H: 76cm  
CHF 3,875



**6-12 seater extending table with one drawer**  
Natural Oak  
MRE-TAB-185-EXT-IN  
L: 185-270cm W: 85cm H: 76cm  
CHF 4,955



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



## Harrogate

Our standard finish: Fog with Chalked Oak



Six-seater rectangular table  
HAR-TAB-REC-170-FO  
L: 170cm W: 90cm H: 73cm  
CHF 2,800 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,164



Twelve-seater rectangular table  
HAR-TAB-REC-310-FO  
L: 310cm W: 100cm H: 73cm  
CHF 4,625 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 5,226



4-10 seater extending table  
HAR-TAB-260-FO  
L: 170 – 260cm W: 90cm H: 73cm  
CHF 3,830 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,328

## Suffolk

Our standard finish: Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak



Six-seater rectangular table  
SUF-TAB-150-REC-SI  
L: 150cm W: 90cm H: 76.5cm  
CHF 2,070  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,339



4-8 seater extending table  
SUF-TAB-230-EXT-SI  
L: 150 – 230cm W: 90cm H: 76.5cm  
CHF 3,435  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,882



Eight-seater rectangular table  
SUF-TAB-200-REC-SI  
L: 200cm W: 90cm H: 76.5cm  
CHF 2,390  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,701



6-12 seater extending table  
SUF-TAB-300-EXT-SI  
L: 180 – 300cm W: 90cm H: 76.5cm  
CHF 4,075  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,605





## Seating

---

Slowly sculpted, resilient wood; Lloyd Loom for texture; upholstered for warmth and comfort; painted for colour. Choose one style of seat for continuity or have some fun and play with different styles for a more relaxed look. And never, ever forget benches.





## NEW Wardley carver

Our standard finish: Natural Oak  
Shingle

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 57.2cm D: 45.6cm H: 94cm

Seat height: 46.5cm



Natural Oak  
WAR-CAR-CHA-IN  
CHF 1,025



Shingle  
WAR-CAR-CHA-HG  
CHF 955 or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,079

## Wardley

Our standard finish: Darkened Oak  
Natural Oak  
Shingle

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 51cm D: 55cm H: 92.8cm

Seat height: 46.5cm



Darkened Oak  
WAR-CHA-DO  
CHF 770



Natural Oak  
WAR-CHA-IN  
CHF 705



Shingle  
WAR-CHA-HG  
CHF 560 or in a colour of your choice CHF 633

## Wycombe

Our standard finish: Natural Oak & woven paper cord

Dimensions: W: 42cm D: 51cm H: 85.5cm

Seat height: 47.3cm



Folding dining chair  
WYC-CHA-FOL-IN  
Depth when folded: D: 22cm  
CHF 785



Dining chair  
WYC-CHA-IN  
CHF 720



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.

## Suffolk

Our standard finish: Shell  
Silver Birch  
Seasoned Oak  
Natural Oak

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 47.3cm D: 57cm H: 92.8cm

Seat height: 46cm



Shell  
INT-CHA-SUF-HE  
CHF 555 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 627



Silver Birch  
INT-CHA-SUF-SI  
CHF 555 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 627



Seasoned Oak  
INT-CHA-SUF-WOA  
CHF 675



Natural Oak  
INT-CHA-SUF-OA  
CHF 655

## Harrogate

Our standard finish: Fog  
Silver Birch

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 48cm D: 58cm H: 96cm

Seat height: 46cm



Fog  
INT-CHA-HAR-FO  
CHF 560 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 633



Silver Birch  
INT-CHA-HAR-SI  
CHF 560 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 633

## Montague

Our standard finish: Silver Birch  
Slate

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: W: 47cm D: 56cm H: 96cm

Seat height: 47cm



Silver Birch  
INT-CHA-LOM-MON-SI  
CHF 385 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 435



Slate  
INT-CHA-LOM-MON-SL  
CHF 385



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.

## Havana

Our standard finish: Silver Birch  
Slate

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Chair dimensions: W: 46cm D: 59cm H: 94cm

Carver dimensions: W: 63cm D: 65cm H: 89cm

Seat height: 46.5cm



Silver Birch  
INT-CHA-LOM-HAV-SI  
CHF 425 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 480



Slate  
INT-CHA-LOM-HAV-SL  
CHF 425



Silver Birch  
INT-CHA-LOM-HAV-ARM-SI  
CHF 665 or in a colour of  
your choice: CHF 751



Slate  
INT-CHA-LOM-HAV-ARM-SL  
CHF 665

## Calverston

Our standard finish: Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs  
Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs

Tailor-made: 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design  
is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Dimensions: W: 50cm D: 63cm H: 87cm

Seat height: 49cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 635
B	CHF 745
C	CHF 795
D	CHF 855
E	CHF 955



INT-CHA-CAL-NT

## Henley

Our standard finish: Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs and Antique Brass studs  
Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs and Nickel studs

Tailor-made: 45+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design  
is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

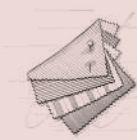
Dimensions: W: 58cm D: 68cm H: 94cm

Seat height: 49cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 875
B	CHF 955
D	CHF 1,160
E	CHF 1,330



HEND-CHA-NA-PO



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered dining chairs in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics and are also only available in pairs. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



## Long Island

<b>Our standard finish:</b>	Clara Natural with Vintage Oak legs Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs
<b>Tailor-made:</b>	35+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website. Only available with Vintage Oak legs
<b>Dimensions:</b>	W: 47cm D: 62cm H: 100cm
<b>Seat height:</b>	49cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 775
B	CHF 790
C	CHF 895
D	CHF 975

You can buy Long Island covers separately in any of our stores or at [neptune.com](https://neptune.com)



INT-CHA-LIS-VO-NAT

## Miller

<b>Our standard finish:</b>	Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs
<b>Tailor-made:</b>	60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.
<b>Dimensions:</b>	W: 47cm D: 59cm H: 87cm
<b>Seat height:</b>	49cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 560
B	CHF 600
C	CHF 675
D	CHF 715
E	CHF 795



INT-CHA-MIL-NA-PO

## Mowbray

<b>Our standard finish:</b>	Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs
<b>Tailor-made:</b>	60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.
<b>Dimensions:</b>	W: 48cm D: 62.1cm H: 90cm
<b>Seat height:</b>	48cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 680
B	CHF 795
C	CHF 865
D	CHF 960
E	CHF 1,080



MOW-CHA-CLANT-PO



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered dining chairs in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics and are also only available in pairs. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

## Sheldrake

Our standard finish:	Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs
Tailor-made:	40+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.
Dimensions:	W: 46cm D: 62cm H: 93.5cm
Seat height:	48cm

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 690
B	CHF 800
D	CHF 960
E	CHF 1,040



SHE-CHA-CLANA-PO

## Shoreditch

Our standard finish:	Clara Natural with Pale Oak legs and Antique Brass studs Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs and Nickel studs
Tailor-made:	60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.
Seat height:	48cm

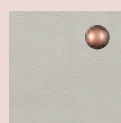
Fabric price band	Dining chair	Carver chair
A	CHF 530	CHF 720
B	CHF 560	CHF 795
C	CHF 635	CHF 880
D	CHF 690	CHF 975
E	CHF 760	CHF 1,160



Carver chair  
SHO-CHA-CAR-CLANT-PO  
W: 60cm D: 60.2cm H: 86cm

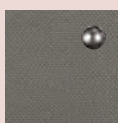


Dining chair  
SHO-CHA-CLANT-PO  
W: 47cm D: 60.2cm H: 86cm



### Our standard finish

Clara Natural  
Fabric price band A  
Paired with Antique brass studs on Henley & Shoreditch.



### Our standard finish

Hugo Spelt  
Fabric price band B  
Paired with Nickel studs on Henley & Shoreditch.

## Wardley

Our standard finish: Shingle  
Natural Oak

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: H: 102cm W: 47.8cm D: 51.5cm

Seat height: 67cm



Shingle  
WAR-CHA-BAR-HG  
CHF 785 or in a colour of  
your choice CHF 887



Natural Oak  
WAR-CHA-BAR-IN  
CHF 840

## Wycombe

Our standard finish: Natural Oak & woven paper cord

Dimensions: H: 100cm W: 47cm D: 46cm

Seat height: 68cm



WAR-CHA-BAR-IN  
CHF 880

## Suffolk

Our standard finish: Shell  
Seasoned Oak

Tailor-made: 28+ paint colours

Dimensions: H: 103cm W: 44cm D: 49cm

Seat height: 67cm



Shell  
INT-CHA-BAR-SUF-HE  
CHF 680 or in the colour of  
your choice: CHF 768



Seasoned Oak  
INT-CHA-BAR-SUF-WOA  
CHF 800



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



## Montague

**Our standard finish:** Silver Birch  
Slate

**Tailor-made:** 28+ paint colours

**Dimensions:** Low back H: 70cm W: 38cm D: 35cm  
High back H: 98cm W: 41cm D: 48cm

**Seat height:** 68cm



## Shoreditch

**Our standard finish:** Hugo Spelt with Vintage Oak legs and Nickel studs

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

**Seat height:** 70cm

Fabric price band	Bar stool	High-back
A	CHF 530	CHF 795
B	CHF 570	CHF 880
C	CHF 575	CHF 920
D	CHF 610	CHF 945
E	CHF 665	CHF 1,000



## Seat cushions

**Our standard finish:** Clara Natural

**Tailor-made:** 40+ textile options

Fabric price band	Suffolk & Harrogate	Montague	Havana dining	Havana carver	Suffolk bar stool
A	CHF 105	CHF 87	CHF 100	CHF 100	CHF 105
B	CHF 135	CHF 105	CHF 110	CHF 110	CHF 135
C	CHF 155	CHF 125	CHF 125	CHF 125	CHF 155
D	CHF 195	CHF 155	CHF 155	CHF 155	CHF 195
E	CHF 235	CHF 195	CHF 195	CHF 195	CHF 235



**Suffolk & Harrogate chair cushion**  
INT-CHA-CUS-SUF  
W: 44cm D: 45cm

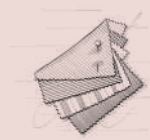
**Montague chair cushion**  
INT-CHA-CUS-LOM-MON  
W: 43cm D: 41cm H: 3cm

**Havana dining chair cushion**  
INT-CHA-CUS-LOM-HAV  
W: 45cm D: 45.5cm H: 3cm

**Havana carver chair cushion**  
INT-CHA-CUS-LOM-HAV-ARM  
W: 48cm D: 46cm H: 3cm

**Suffolk bar stool cushion**  
INT-CHA-BAR-CUS-SUF  
W: 43.5cm D: 40cm H: 2.8cm

**Ludlow bar stool**  
Natural Oak  
LUD-BAR-IN  
H: 70cm W: 41cm D: 38.5cm  
CHF 680



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered dining chairs in a custom fabric from our collection and a choice of four leg finishes – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics and are also only available in pairs. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



**Wycombe stool**  
Natural Oak & woven paper cord  
WYC-STO-46-IN  
H: 44.5cm W: 46cm D: 40cm  
CHF 615



**Wycombe two-seater bench**  
Natural Oak & woven paper cord  
WYC-BEN-111-IN  
L: 111cm D: 41cm H: 45.1cm  
CHF 880



**Wycombe two-seater bench with back**  
Natural Oak & woven paper cord  
WYC-BEN-BCK-111-IN  
L: 111cm D: 51cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 47.3cm  
CHF 1,910



**Wycombe three-seater bench**  
Natural Oak & woven paper cord  
WYC-BEN-160-IN  
L: 160cm D: 41.8cm H: 45.6cm  
CHF 1,145



**Wycombe four-seater bench**  
Natural Oak & woven paper cord  
WYC-BEN-210-IN  
L: 210cm D: 42cm H: 46cm  
CHF 1,425



**Edinburgh two-seater boot room bench**  
Vintage Oak  
EDID-BEN-1200-VO  
L: 120cm D: 42cm H: 47cm  
CHF 1,160



**Edinburgh three-seater boot room bench**  
Vintage Oak  
EDID-BEN-1600-VO  
L: 160cm D: 42cm H: 47cm  
CHF 1,495

The Edinburgh bench has space underneath for our Somerton boot room baskets which can be found on page 129.



**Natural Oak**  
Shown opposite

#### Arundel bench cushion

ARUD-CUS-[ ]

Includes non-slip mat

Our standard finish: Clara Natural

Tailor-made: 40+ textile options

Fabric price band	150cm	220cm	280cm
A	CHF 370	CHF 465	CHF 585
B	CHF 450	CHF 575	CHF 735
C	CHF 570	CHF 705	CHF 905
D	CHF 735	CHF 880	CHF 1,105
E	CHF 785	CHF 1,050	CHF 1,265

#### Arundel bench

Natural Oak/Darkened Oak (latter shown above)

##### Two-seater ARUD-BEN-150

L: 150cm D: 36cm H: 42cm CHF 985

##### Three-seater ARUD-BEN-220

L: 220cm D: 36cm H: 42cm CHF 1,320

##### Four-seater ARUD-BEN-280

L: 280cm D: 36cm H: 42cm CHF 1,505



#### Tailor-made

You can choose to have our upholstered bench cushions in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Northwich stool  
Natural Oak  
NOT-ROU-STO-IN  
H: 42.5cm W: 33cm D: 33cm  
CHF 370



Northwich stool  
Silver Birch  
NOT-ROU-STO-SI  
H: 42.5cm W: 33cm D: 33cm  
CHF 345



Stratton step stool  
Vintage Oak and Shingle  
STR-STE-505-HG  
W: 42.5cm D: 40cm H: 50.5cm  
CHF 760



Beswick ceramic stool  
Snow  
BES-CER-STO-01-SN  
Dia: 35cm H: 49cm  
CHF 300



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



# Buckland

Bench seating is a good way of bringing a more relaxed, informal atmosphere to your table, and so is particularly perfect for kitchens. Buckland is our fitted bench collection and can be designed to suit your room. It also includes storage underneath the seats to make the most of this space for things like homework and crafts projects or tablecloths and placemats. Here, you have the option of baskets in our Somerton and Ashcroft styles (see our baskets in more detail on page 129) or drawers, or a mix of both.

As Buckland is a fitted design, you'll need to visit or call one of our stores to order it. That way, we can configure it exactly how you'd like – you can change the size and layout, as well as the storage options. We'll also arrange for custom seats and backrest tops to be made to fit. To give you an idea of the possibilities and prices though, we've included some example configurations below (just note these don't include the seats or backrest tops).

---

Materials	Tulipwood & plywood
Our standard finish:	Lily
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke exterior paint finishes



**Five-seater L-shape bench**  
BUC-BEN-SET-001  
W: 236cm D: 161cm H: 85cm  
CHF 2,300 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,599

With Ashcroft baskets  
BUC-BEN-SET-010  
CHF 3,260 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,684  
With Somerton baskets  
BUC-BEN-SET-002  
CHF 2,985 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,373



**Five-seater L-shape bench with drawers**  
BUC-BEN-SET-009  
W: 236cm D: 161cm H: 85cm  
CHF 7,290 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 8,238



**Three-seater bench**  
BUC-BEN-SET-011  
W: 236mm D: 53.5mm H: 85mm  
CHF 1,425 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 1,610

With Ashcroft baskets  
BUC-BEN-SET-013  
CHF 2,385 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,695

With Somerton baskets  
BUC-BEN-SET-012  
CHF 1,860 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,102



**Three-seater bench with drawers**  
BUC-BEN-SET-014  
W: 236mm D: 53.5mm H: 85mm  
CHF 4,965 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,610



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices.



Buckland five-seater L-shape bench with drawers in Fog CHF 8,238 (plus custom seats and backrest top) / Harrogate six-seater dining table in Fog CHF 2,800 and chairs in Snow CHF 633 each





## Storage



## Suffolk

Our standard finish: Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak



**3ft glazed rack dresser**  
SUF-DRE-3FT-SI-K  
W: 90cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 4,125 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,661



**3ft contemporary dresser**  
SUF-DRE-CON-3FT-SI-K  
W: 90cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 4,430 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,006



**4ft glazed rack dresser**  
SUF-DRE-4FT-SI-K  
W: 129cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 5,630 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,362



**4ft contemporary dresser**  
SUF-DRE-CON-4FT-SI-K  
W: 129cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 5,940 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,712



**5ft glazed rack dresser**  
SUF-DRE-5FT-SI-K  
W: 159cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 6,625 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,486



**5ft contemporary dresser**  
SUF-DRE-CON-5FT-SI-K  
W: 159cm D: 50cm H: 209cm  
CHF 7,340 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 8,294



**6ft glazed rack dresser**  
SUF-DRE-6FT-SI-K  
W: 190cm D: 50cm H: 219cm  
CHF 8,025 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 9,068



**6ft contemporary dresser**  
SUF-DRE-CON-6FT-SI-K  
W: 190cm D: 50cm H: 219cm  
CHF 8,660 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 9,786



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.

## Chichester

Our standard finish: Shingle with Natural Oak



**3ft open rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-3FT-OPN-HG  
W: 89cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 3,685** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,164



**4ft open rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-4FT-OPN-HG  
W: 132cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 5,075** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,735



**4ft glazed rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-4FT-GLS-HG  
W: 132cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 5,300** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,989



**5ft open rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-5FT-OPN-HG  
W: 163cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 6,050** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 6,837



**5ft glazed rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-5FT-GLR-HG  
W: 163cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 6,450** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,289



**6ft open rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-6FT-OPN-HG  
W: 193cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
**CHF 6,885** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,780



**6ft glazed rack dresser**  
CHI-DRE-6FT-GLR-HG  
W: 193cm D: 49cm H: 215cm  
**CHF 7,535** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 8,515



**5ft open rack grand dresser**  
CHI-DRE-5GD-OPN-HG  
W: 163cm D: 49cm H: 215cm  
**CHF 6,675** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,543



**5ft glazed rack grand dresser**  
CHI-DRE-5GD-GLR-HG  
W: 163cm D: 49cm H: 215cm  
**CHF 7,075** or in a colour of your choice: CHF 7,995



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.

# Chichester charging station

The Chichester charging station is designed to fit into the drawers of our Chichester dressers and chests of drawers, and it'll fit our Larsson chest of drawers and Chawton drawer base cabinet too. Its tan leather surface and solid oak surround give it a smart bureau feel, while extensive cable management features keep technology out of sight. This station includes six USB ports.



Natural Oak & Tan leather  
CHI-CHA-STA-IN-01  
W: 36.6cm D: 37.3cm H: 6.8cm  
CHF 570



You'll find all the pieces in our Chawton collection on page 35.



Chawton open classic low single dresser  
Snow with Vintage Oak  
CHW-CLA-LOW-SING-SN  
CHF 4,685 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 5,294



Chawton classic low double dresser  
Snow with Vintage Oak  
CHW-CLA-LOW-DBL-SN  
CHF 10,705 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 12,097



Chawton classic double dresser  
Snow with Vintage Oak  
CHW-CLA-DBL-SN  
CHF 13,240 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 14,961



Shepton glazed cabinet  
Lily. Available in left or right configuration.  
Pictured: left.  
SHEP-CAB-GLS-L/R-LI  
W: 71cm D: 40cm H: 185cm  
CHF 3,190 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,605



Shepton glazed cabinet with 2 wine crosses  
Lily. Available in left or right configuration.  
Pictured: left.  
SHEP-CAB-GLS-L/R-WIN-2-LI  
W: 71cm D: 40cm H: 185cm  
CHF 3,910 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,418



Shepton wine cross only  
Lily  
Holds up to 25 bottles of wine  
SHEP-WIN-LI  
W: 58.2cm D: 30.5cm H: 38cm  
CHF 360





## Holborn

Our standard finish: Natural Oak



5ft dresser  
HOL-DRE-5FT-K-IN  
W: 154.4cm D: 40cm H: 209cm  
CHF 6,985



6ft dresser  
HOL-DRE-6FT-K-IN  
W: 186.4cm D: 40cm H: 209cm  
CHF 8,710



5ft sideboard  
HOL-DRE-5FT-2DR-B-IN  
W: 152cm D: 40cm H: 84cm  
CHF 3,155



6ft sideboard  
HOL-DRE-6FT-2DR-B-IN  
W: 183cm D: 40cm H: 84cm  
CHF 4,195

# Henley

Our standard finish: Classic Oak



3ft glazed rack dresser  
HEN-DRE-3FT-GLS  
W: 92cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
CHF 5,825



4ft glazed rack dresser  
HEN-DRE-4FT-GLS  
W: 131cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
CHF 6,700



5ft glazed rack dresser  
HEN-DRE-5FT-GLS  
W: 162cm D: 49cm H: 209cm  
CHF 8,610



Curved glazed rack dresser  
HEN-DRE-5CV-GLS  
W: 78cm D: 78cm H: 209cm  
CHF 10,065



3ft sideboard  
HEND-SID-006  
W: 83cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,590



4ft sideboard  
HEND-SID-008  
W: 122cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,190



5ft sideboard  
HEND-SID-010  
W: 153cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 4,305



Curved sideboard  
HEND-SID-014  
W: 73cm D: 73cm H: 87cm  
CHF 4,075



4ft wine rack/bookcase  
HEND-WIN-019  
W: 122cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,660



Henley 4ft sideboard CHF 3,190



Fitted LED lights



Fitted spotlight

## Chichester

Our standard finish: Shingle with Natural Oak



**5ft potboard**  
CHI-DRE-POT-B-HG  
W: 153cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,235 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,656



Chichester 4ft sideboard in Shell CHF 2,910



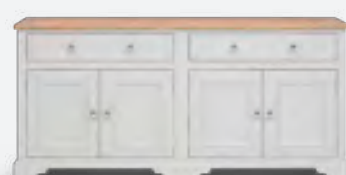
**3ft sideboard**  
CHI-DRE-2DR-85-B-HG  
W: 80cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,045 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,311



**4ft sideboard**  
CHI-DRE-4FT-2DR-B-HG  
W: 122.5cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,910 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,288



**5ft sideboard**  
CHI-DRE-5FT-4DR-B-HG  
W: 153cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,610 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,079



**6ft sideboard**  
CHI-DRE-6FT-4DR-B-HG  
W: 183cm D: 49cm H: 87cm  
CHF 4,025 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,548

## Chawton

Our standard finish: Snow with Vintage Oak

You'll find all the pieces in our Chawton collection on page 35 including sideboard tops.



**Open bookcase**  
CHW-SID-OPN-SNG-SN  
W: 90cm D: 49.5cm H: 73cm  
CHF 1,970 or in a colour of your choice:  
CHF 2,226



**Base cabinet – sliding doors**  
CHW-BAS-90-2DR-SN  
W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm  
CHF 2,215 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,503



**Base cabinet – glazed doors**  
CHW-BAS-90-2DR-GLS-SN  
W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm  
CHF 2,295 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,593



**Base cabinet – drawers**  
CHW-BAS-90-6DRW-SN  
W: 90cm D: 46cm H: 72cm  
CHF 3,190 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,605



## Suffolk

Our standard finish: Silver Birch with Seasoned Oak



**3ft sideboard**  
SUF-SID-3FT-SI  
W: 84cm D: 50cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,165 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,446



**4ft sideboard**  
SUF-SID-4FT-SI  
W: 123cm D: 50cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,030 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,424



**5ft sideboard**  
SUF-SID-5FT-SI  
W: 153cm D: 50cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,670 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,147



**6ft sideboard**  
SUF-SID-6FT-SI  
W: 184cm D: 50cm H: 87cm  
CHF 4,355 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 4,921



**3ft wine rack/bookcase**  
SUF-WBK-005-SI  
W: 82cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
CHF 2,230 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,520



**4ft wine rack/bookcase**  
SUF-WBK-010-SI  
W: 121cm D: 38cm H: 87cm  
CHF 3,030 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 3,424



**Sunbury sideboard**  
Lily with Darkened Oak  
SUN-OCA-SID-LI  
W: 81cm D: 40cm H: 109cm  
CHF 2,280 or in a colour of your choice: CHF 2,576



Sunbury sideboard in Juniper CHF 2,576



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



# Accessories

Tableware	100
Serveware	106
Glassware	107
Candles & holders	109
Vases, pots & jars	112
Ornaments & photo frames	114
The flower shop	116
Cushions	120
Throws	124
Rugs	126
Baskets	128
Wall décor	132
Mirrors	140

The colour of this page is a shade from our paint collection. It's called Saffron.  
Find out more on page 195.



## Tableware



# Olney

Our patterned collection: hand-stamped with a delicate, stylised thistle motif for a naturally varied look that makes each piece individual. Olney comes in a couple of timeless shades: pale and subtly pretty Flax Blue; and earthy grey-brown Walnut.



**Egg cups, set of six**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-EGG-CUP-FB/WA  
Dia: 5.2cm H: 4.3cm  
CHF 44



**Cup and saucer, set of two**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-CUP-SAU-FB/WA  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 7.3cm  
CHF 55



**Large teapot**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-POT-TEA-LRG-FB/WA  
W: 17.2cm H: 16.6cm  
CHF 72



**Sugar bowl**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-SUG-BOW-FB/WA  
Dia: 10.5cm H: 10.5cm  
CHF 26



**Milk jug**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-MIL-JUG-FB/WA  
W: 8.5cm D: 12cm H: 9cm  
CHF 20



**Mug, set of two**  
Walnut  
OLN-MUG-WA  
Dia: 8.7cm H: 8cm  
CHF 29



**Teapot**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-POT-TEA-FB/WA  
W: 12cm D: 22cm H: 18.5cm  
CHF 45



**Bowl**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-BOW-FB/WA  
Dia: 21cm H: 5cm  
CHF 16



**Side plate**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-PLA-SID-FB/WA  
Dia: 19.4cm H: 1.5cm  
CHF 16



**Dessert plate**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-PLA-DES-FB/WA  
Dia: 25cm H: 1.5cm  
CHF 23



**Dinner plate**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-PLA-DIN-FB/WA  
Dia: 30cm H: 1.5cm  
CHF 26



**Small serving bowl**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-SER-BOW-SML  
Dia: 23cm H: 10cm  
CHF 63



**Medium serving platter**  
Flax Blue/Walnut  
OLN-SER-PLA-MED/LRG  
L: 36cm W: 25.5cm  
CHF 48



**Large serving bowl**  
Flax Blue  
OLN-SER-BOW-LRG-FB  
Dia: 27cm H: 12cm  
CHF 87



**Large serving platter**  
Flax Blue  
OLN-SER-PLA-LRG-FB  
L: 29.5cm W: 41.5cm H: 3cm  
CHF 58

## Fenton



**Espresso cup & saucer** FEN-C&S-ESP-WH  
Dia: 12cm H: 6.2cm CHF 20  
**Tea cup & saucer** FEN-C&S-TEA-WH  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 6.6cm CHF 23



**Cereal bowl** FEN-BOW-WH  
Dia: 16cm H: 5.5cm CHF 20  
**Soup plate** FEN-PLA-SOU-WH  
Dia: 21.9cm H: 3.3cm CHF 23



**Side plate** FEN-PLA-SID-WH  
Dia: 20.4cm H: 1.8cm CHF 20  
**Dinner plate** FEN-PLA-DIN-WH  
Dia: 27cm H: 2.4cm CHF 26  
**Charger plate** FEN-PLA-CHA-WH  
Dia: 30.5cm H: 2.5cm CHF 84



# Lulworth

With its gently undulating shapes, hand-applied wash of glaze and watery palette of off-white and grey-blue or purple-tinted beige, our Lulworth crockery collection will bring a little laidback artisan style to everyday breakfasts, lunches and suppers.



**Cereal bowl**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-BOW-FF/GE  
Dia: 15.3cm H: 8cm  
CHF 15



**Pasta bowl**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-BOW-PAS-FF/GE  
Dia: 22.9cm H: 4.4cm  
CHF 20



**Mug**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-MUG-FF/GE  
Dia: 9.3cm H: 10.3cm  
CHF 12



**Large mug**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-JUM-MUG-FF/GE  
Dia: 12cm H: 7.8cm  
CHF 16



**Mini bowl**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-DIP-BOW-FF/GE  
Dia: 9cm H: 4.2cm  
CHF 10



**Side plate**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-PLA-SID-FF/GE  
Dia: 20.5cm H: 2.8cm  
CHF 15



**Dinner plate**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-PLA-DIN-FF/02-GE  
Dia: 27.3cm H: 3cm  
CHF 20



**Serving plate/charger**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-SER-PLA-ROU-FF/GE  
Dia: 33cm H: 4.5cm  
CHF 39



**Medium serving bowl**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-SER-BOW-MED-FF/GE  
Dia: 22.7cm H: 11.6cm  
CHF 48



**Large serving bowl**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-SER-BOW-LRG-FF/GE  
Dia: 32.5cm H: 10cm  
CHF 77



**Medium serving platter**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-SER-PLA-MED-FF/GE  
L: 35.5cm W: 23.2cm H: 3.3cm  
CHF 56



**Large serving platter**  
Fig/Grey  
LUL-SER-PLA-LRG-FF/GE  
L: 42cm W: 28cm H: 3.5cm  
CHF 71

## Lewes



**Mini bowl LEW-DIP-GE**  
Dia: 10cm H: 3cm CHF 10

**Bowl LEW-BOW-GE**  
Dia: 21cm H: 4cm CHF 16

**Pasta bowl LEW-BOW-PAS-GE**  
Dia: 23.5cm H: 4.5cm CHF 26



**Pouring bowl LEW-POU-BOW-GE**  
Dia: 25cm H: 11.7cm CHF 45

**Small serving bowl LEW-SER-BOW-SML-GE**  
Dia: 23cm H: 9.5cm CHF 32

**Large serving bowl LEW-SER-BOW-LRG-GE**  
Dia: 27.3cm H: 12cm CHF 48



**Side plate LEW-PLA-SID-GE**  
Dia: 21cm H: 2.5cm CHF 16

**Dinner plate LEW-PLA-DIN-GE**  
Dia: 27.7cm H: 2.5cm CHF 26

**Serving plate LEW-SER-PLA-GE**  
Dia: 33.3cm H: 3.2cm CHF 36



**Butter dish LEW-BUT-DIS-GE**  
L: 10.5cm W: 15.5cm H: 8.3cm CHF 26

**Honey pot with drizzler LEW-POT-LRG-GE**  
Dia: 11cm H: 11.5cm CHF 29

**Jug LEW-JUG-GE**  
Dia: 16cm H: 17.5cm CHF 26

**Egg cups, set of 6 LEW-EGG-CUP-EG**  
Dia: 4.9cm H: 4.3cm CHF 45





## Bowsley



Cup & saucer BOW-01-CUP-SAU-WH  
Dia: 16cm H: 9cm CHF 20

Mug BOW-01-MUG-WH  
W: 8.8cm D: 12.7cm H: 10.5cm CHF 13



Bowl BOW-01-BOW-WH  
Dia: 15cm H: 8cm CHF 16

Pasta bowl BOW-01-BOW-PAS-WH  
Dia: 29.5cm H: 4.8cm CHF 29

Salad bowl BOW-01-BOW-SAL-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 10cm CHF 56



Side plate BOW-01-PLA-SID-WH  
Dia: 20cm H: 2cm CHF 16

Dessert plate BOW-01-PLA-DES-WH  
Dia: 25cm H: 3cm CHF 20

Dinner plate BOW-01-PLA-DIN-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 3cm CHF 26



Cake stand BOW-01-CAK-STA-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 9.5cm CHF 58



Sugar pot BOW-01-POT-SUG-WH  
L: 13.9cm W: 8.2cm H: 12cm CHF 26

Teapot BOW-01-POT-TEA-WH  
L: 27cm W: 16cm H: 16cm CHF 45



Milk jug BOW-01-MIL-JUG-WH  
W: 8.9cm D: 13.8cm H: 9cm CHF 13

Medium jug BOW-01-JUG-MED-WH  
W: 10.9cm D: 16.5cm H: 16.5cm CHF 29

Tall jug BOW-01-JUG-TALL-WH  
W: 14.2cm D: 21.5cm H: 21.5cm CHF 42



Dishwasher safe



Microwave safe

## Placemats & table linen



Ashcroft round coasters, set of six  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-COA-RND-WH  
Dia: 12cm H: 6cm  
CHF 61



Ashcroft napkin rings, set of six  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-NAP-RND-WH  
Dia: 5.5cm H: 4cm  
CHF 16



Ashcroft small round placemats, set of six  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-PLA-29X29-WH  
Dia: 29cm H: 1cm  
CHF 135



Ashcroft rectangular placemats, set of six  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-PLA-REC-WH  
W: 42cm D: 30cm H: 1cm  
CHF 210



Ashcroft square coasters, set of six  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-COA-SQU-WH  
W: 12cm D: 12cm H: 6.5cm  
CHF 68



Ashcroft serving mat, set of two  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-TRI-SML/MED-WH  
Small W: 29cm 22 CHF 77  
Medium W: 33cm 22 CHF 87



Maya small round placemats, set of six  
Natural Sea Grass  
MYA-PLA-ROU-NA  
Dia: 30cm H: 1.5cm  
CHF 45



Maya rectangular placemats, set of six  
Natural Sea Grass  
MYA-PLA-REC-NA  
L: 40cm W: 30cm H: 1.5cm  
CHF 48



Lucien linen napkins, set of six  
Navy edge  
LUC-NAP-01-NA  
L: 40cm W: 40cm  
CHF 71



**NEW** Ava table runners  
Constable Green  
AVA-TRUN-250/350-GR  
Standard L: 250cm W: 50cm CHF 115  
Large L: 350cm W: 50cm CHF 145



**NEW** Randall 100% cotton apron  
Constable Green  
RAN-KIT-APR-DG  
W: 69cm H: 89cm  
CHF 45



## Emily table linen



Linen napkins, set of six  
Mist/Salt  
EMI-NAP6-MI/ST  
L: 45cm W: 45cm  
CHF 77

Quilted cotton placemats, set of six  
Mist/Salt  
EMI-PLA6-MI/ST  
L: 50cm W: 35cm  
CHF 115

Printed linen napkins, set of six  
Francesca Flax Blue  
EMI-NAP6-FRA-FB  
L: 45cm W: 45cm  
CHF 115

Linen tablecloth  
Salt  
EMI-TCLO-ST/350-ST  
Standard L: 250cm W: 175cm CHF 200  
Large L: 350cm W: 175cm CHF 260







## Serveware



**Ashcroft butler's tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-TRA-TAB-WH  
W: 41cm H: 8.5cm  
CHF 180



**Ashcroft tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
Small ASC-TRA-55X36-WH  
W: 55cm D: 36cm H: 8cm CHF 80  
Medium ASC-TRA-64X43-WH  
W: 64cm D: 43cm H: 9cm CHF 110



**Ashcroft square tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-TRA-53X53-WH  
W: 53cm D: 53cm H: 8cm  
CHF 100



**Ashcroft tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-TRA-24X14-WH  
W: 24.5cm D: 14cm H: 5cm  
CHF 29



**Ashcroft small bread basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BBKT-40X18-WH  
W: 40cm D: 18cm H: 8cm  
CHF 48



**Ashcroft cutlery tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-CTRA-36X31-WH  
W: 31cm D: 36cm H: 5.5cm  
CHF 61



**Ashcroft condiment & cutlery basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-CCB-WH  
Dia: 20cm H: 30cm  
CHF 52



**Ashcroft glass carrier**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-GLA-HOL-WH  
W: 31cm H: 24cm D: 21cm  
CHF 68



**Ashcroft small jug**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan.  
Food grade stainless steel.  
ASC-WAT-JUG-SML-WH  
Dia: 16cm H: 26.5cm  
CHF 115



**Ashcroft wine cooler**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
with a stainless steel inner  
ASC-WIN-COO-WH  
Dia: 14cm H: 20.8cm  
CHF 77



**Lydford wine bucket**  
Stainless Steel  
Medium LYF-WIN-BUC-01  
W: 26cm D: 21cm H: 22.5cm CHF 195  
Large LYF-WIN-BUC-02  
W: 36cm D: 29.5cm H: 20cm CHF 275



**Bowsley cake stand**  
BOW-01-CAK-STA-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 9.5cm  
CHF 58



**Broadfield dome**  
BRO-DOM-01  
Dia: 26cm H: 18.5cm  
CHF 87



**Piccadilly serving bowl**  
PIC-TRI-BOW  
Dia: 19.6cm H: 20.3cm  
CHF 72



**Henley round tray**  
Classic Oak  
HEN-TRA-01-IN  
Dia: 42.5cm H: 5cm  
CHF 250



**Terence butler's tray**  
Natural Oak  
TER-TRA-REC-IN  
W: 41.4cm D: 61.4cm H: 8.5cm  
CHF 240



**Bermondsey serving board**  
Walnut  
Small BRM-REC-SML-WA  
W: 15cm D: 22cm H: 2cm CHF 42  
Medium BRM-REC-MED-WA  
W: 22.5cm D: 40cm H: 2cm CHF 68  
With handle BRM-HAN-WA  
W: 18.5cm D: 38.5cm H: 2cm CHF 68



**Borough serving board**  
Seasoned Oak  
Long BOU-LON-OAK-01  
W: 18cm D: 52cm H: 2cm CHF 100  
Rectangular BOU-REC-OAK-01  
W: 30cm D: 48cm H: 2cm CHF 115



**Maltby serving board**  
Marble  
Small MAL-SML-MARB-01  
Dia: 26cm H: 1.2cm CHF 120  
Large MAL-LRG-MARB-01  
Dia: 34cm H: 1.2cm CHF 180  
Rectangular MAL-REC-MARB-01  
W: 16cm D: 50 H: 1.2cm CHF 115



Mist Olive Salt



Handsworth 24pc cutlery set  
Mist/Olive/Salt  
HAN-CUT-01-24PC-MI/OL/ST  
L: 25.5cm  
CHF 155



Salcombe 24pc cutlery set  
Navy Stripe  
SAL-CUT-24PC-NY  
L: 25.5cm  
CHF 185



Thaxted 36pc cutlery set  
Stainless steel  
THA-CUT-36-ST  
L: 24.6cm  
CHF 305



Stuart 36pc cutlery set in a  
velvet-lined presentation box  
Stainless steel  
STU-CUT-36PC-ST  
L: 24cm  
CHF 595

## Glassware



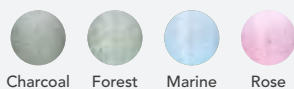
Wingfield glass jar  
Small WIG-JAR-SML-120  
Dia: 10.5cm H: 12cm CHF 36  
Medium WIG-JAR-MED-135  
Dia: 12cm H: 13.5cm CHF 39  
Tall WIG-JAR-TAL-265  
Dia: 11cm H: 26.5cm CHF 55



Belmont glass jar  
Small BEL-JAR-0170  
Dia: 12cm H: 23cm CHF 39  
Medium BEL-JAR-0180  
Dia: 22cm H: 30cm CHF 84  
Large BEL-JAR-0300  
Dia: 22cm H: 42cm CHF 115

### Ella

*Bubble-dusted tumblers in colourful hues (and one equally bubbly clear jug as the perfect partner).*



Charcoal Forest Marine Rose



Tumbler  
Charcoal/Forest/Marine/Rose  
ELL-GLA-TUM1-CH/FR/MR/RS  
Dia: 8.5cm H: 10cm  
CHF 13



Glass jug  
Clear  
ELL-JUG-01-CL  
Dia: 11cm H: 25cm  
CHF 39



**Cutlery** All our cutlery is dishwasher safe using low temperatures and liquid detergents.

**Glassware** Our glassware is perfectly safe to put in the dishwasher, however it is not microwave safe.

## Decorative





## Candles & holders



**NEW Heddon candleholders**  
Warm Black

Small HED-CAN-STI-04/04-WB  
Dia: 11cm H: 9cm CHF 79

Tall HED-CAN-STI-05/05-WB  
Dia: 8.8cm H: 14cm CHF 84

Large HED-CAN-STI-03/03-WB  
Dia: 8.8cm H: 19cm CHF 87



**Heddon candleholders**  
Brass

Small HED-CAN-STI-04  
Dia: 11cm H: 9cm CHF 79

Tall HED-CAN-STI-05  
Dia: 8.8cm H: 14cm CHF 84

Large HED-CAN-STI-03  
Dia: 8.8cm H: 19cm CHF 87



**Bayswater candlestick**  
Saffron

BYS-CAN-STI-AF  
Dia: 13.5cm H: 23.5cm  
CHF 40



**Suthfield tealight holder**  
SUT-TEA-01/02-WH

Small Dia: 12cm H: 9cm CHF 29  
Large Dia: 13cm H: 11.5cm CHF 39



**Broadfield candle dome**  
BRO-CAN-DOM-SML/LRG

Small Dia: 12cm H: 16cm CHF 39  
Medium Dia: 18.5cm H: 27cm CHF 68



**NEW Salter tealights**

Calico

SAL-TEA-CA-SML/LRG

Small, set of 12 Dia: 3.7cm H: 1.5cm CHF 10

Large, set of six Dia: 5.7cm H: 2.1cm CHF 13



**Coleridge dinner candles, set of six**  
Quince/Calico/Flax Blue/Olive/Cranberry  
COL-DIN-CAN/QC/CA/FB/OL/CR  
Dia: 2.1cm H: 26cm  
CHF 32



### Blyton

Calico/Charcoal/Mist/Juniper

**THIS SEASON ONLY:** Olive

#### 7x9cm pillar candle

BLY-CAN-07X09-CA/CH/MI/JU/OL

Up to 40hrs burn time\*

CHF 10

#### 7x15cm pillar candle

BLY-CAN-07X15-CA/CH/MI/JU/OL

Up to 55hrs burn time\*

CHF 13

#### 10x10cm pillar candle

BLY-CAN-10X10-CA/CH/MI/JU/OL

Up to 50hrs burn time\*

CHF 16

#### 10x15cm pillar candle

BLY-CAN-10X15-CA/CH/MI/JU/OL

Up to 70hrs burn time\*

CHF 23





BRONTE  
Verveine diffuseur  
NEPTUNE

# BRONTE

Amber candles & diffuser

*Top notes*

Citrus, galbanum

*Mid notes*

Sandalwood, leather

*Base notes*

Amber, moss, musk



# BRONTE

Verveine candles & diffuser

*Top notes*

Verbena

*Mid notes*

Lily of the valley, rose

*Base notes*

Sandalwood, musk



Amber scented candle  
BRO-CAN-AMB-WH-01  
Up to 35hrs burn time\*  
CHF 24

Amber scented set of two candles  
BRO-CAN-AMB-WH-2-01  
Up to 30hrs burn time\*  
CHF 37

Amber scented diffuser  
BRO-DIF-02-AMB  
CHF 61



Verveine scented candle  
BRO-CAN-VER-WH-01  
Up to 35hrs burn time\*  
CHF 24

Verveine scented set of two candles  
BRO-CAN-VER-WH-2-01  
Up to 30hrs burn time\*  
CHF 37

Verveine scented diffuser  
BRO-DIF-02-VER  
CHF 61



\*Burn times are approximate.



## Vases, pots & jars



**Richmond hurricane vase**  
RIC-HUR-01/02  
Small Dia: 14.5cm H: 33cm CHF 96  
Medium Dia: 19cm H: 35cm CHF 105



**Newington hurricane vase**  
NEI-VAS-0320/0400  
Medium Dia: 21.2cm H: 32cm CHF 130  
Large Dia: 26.5cm H: 40cm CHF 160



**Alderney conical hurricane vase**  
ALR-VAS-0188/0235  
Small H: 18cm Dia: 17.6cm CHF 48  
Medium H: 23.5cm Dia: 22cm CHF 90



**Charlton large glass vase**  
CHA-VAS-0335/0400/0500  
Round Dia: 39cm H: 34cm CHF 220  
Medium Dia: 31.2cm H: 40cm CHF 180  
Large Dia: 34.5cm H: 50cm CHF 235



**Castleford bottle**  
Clear  
CAS-BOT-220/410-CL  
Wide Dia: 21.5cm H: 22cm CHF 80  
Tall Dia: 15cm H: 41cm CHF 100



**Neve hurricane**  
Grey  
NEV-HUR-GR  
H: 23cm Dia: 22cm  
CHF 180



**Brockley hurricane**  
Smoke  
BRK-HUR-01-SM  
Dia: 20cm H: 25.5cm  
CHF 140



**Alconbury round vase**  
Grey  
ALC-VAS-01-SML/LRG-GE  
Small Dia: 20.3cm H: 13.3cm CHF 135  
Large Dia: 35.6cm H: 27.9cm CHF 235



**Broseley pot**  
Moss  
BRL-POR-FOT/LOW-MO  
Footed Dia: 25cm H: 12.2cm CHF 52  
Low Dia: 22cm H: 10cm CHF 45



**Broseley pot**  
Moss  
BRL-POT-SML/LRG-MO  
Small Dia: 18cm H: 16cm CHF 39  
Large Dia: 23.5cm H: 26cm CHF 96



**Tarragon pot**  
Pale Cement  
TARR-POT-SML  
Dia: 15.5cm H: 13.5cm  
CHF 26



**Thyme pot**  
Stone  
THYM-POT-SML  
Dia: 14.5cm H: 12.5cm  
CHF 26

Because we use natural materials and make a lot of our designs by hand, you'll notice the odd change in colour, texture and difference in size from piece to piece. It's all part of the charm of having something handmade.

Please note that all our ceramic vases are not watertight, so they're perfect for life-like stems, or we'd suggest placing a small glass vessel inside to hold water.

## Olive wood bowls

Made from salvaged Tunisian olive wood, each of our decorative bowls is completely hand crafted so no two pieces are the same size, shape or shade. Making features of the timber's natural grain, bark, knots and textures, the bowls are created by uniquely skilled craftspeople using age-old techniques passed down through Tunisian culture.



Medium bowl  
OLI-BOW-MED  
W: 16cm D: 25cm H: 13cm  
CHF 305

Large bowl  
OLI-BOW-LRG  
W: 32cm D: 18cm H: 15cm  
CHF 355



Beswick vase  
BES-VAS-MED/LRG-SN  
Medium Dia: 17cm H: 25cm CHF 68  
Tall Dia: 13.5cm H: 33cm CHF 71



Haybrook vases  
HAY-VAS-ROU/MED/LRG-SN  
Round Dia: 26.5cm H: 23cm CHF 135  
Medium Dia: 19.5cm H: 27.5cm CHF 105  
Large Dia: 22.5cm H: 32cm CHF 130



Thursfield vase  
THU-VAS-MED/TALL-FB  
Medium Dia: 21.5cm H: 22.5cm CHF 88  
Tall Dia: 21cm H: 31cm CHF 95



Whitton vases  
WIT-VAS-SML/LRG-SN  
Small Dia: 18cm H: 27.5cm CHF 74  
Large Dia: 20cm H: 35cm CHF 115

You'll also find our  
Bayswater candlesticks  
on page 109.



Bayswater low bowl  
Saffron Not food safe  
BYS-BOW-LOW-AF  
Dia: 40cm H: 5.5cm  
CHF 135



Bayswater bowl  
Saffron Not food safe  
BYS-BOW-AF  
Dia: 34cm H: 14.5cm  
CHF 130



Bayswater small vase  
Saffron  
BYS-VAS  
W: 20.5cm L: 24cm H: 21.5cm  
CHF 105



Bayswater tall vase  
Saffron  
BYS-VAS  
W: 24.5cm L: 28.5cm H: 32cm  
CHF 160

## Ornaments & photo frames



Quercus acorn  
QUER-ACOR  
Dia: 13.5cm H: 22.5cm  
CHF 32



Strobus pine cone  
STRO-PIN-CON  
Dia: 12cm H: 22cm  
CHF 32



Howell tall finial  
Poplar  
HOW-FIN-01/02  
Small Dia: 11.5cm H: 41.5cm CHF 160  
Tall Dia: 17cm H: 55cm CHF 240



Suthfield artichoke  
SUT-ORN-01/02  
Small Dia: 14cm H: 20cm CHF 61  
Large Dia: 16.5cm H: 26.5cm CHF 90



Gosse seahorse ornament  
GOS-SEA-SML/LRG  
Small W: 10.5cm D: 14cm H: 30.5cm CHF 42  
Large W: 12cm D: 16.5cm H: 36.5cm CHF 64



Hickstead horse  
HICK-HOR-SML/LRG  
Small W: 12cm D: 31cm H: 25cm CHF 68  
Large W: 16cm D: 39cm H: 30.5cm CHF 120



Jephson  
JEPH-SML/LRG  
Small W: 17.5cm D: 9cm H: 12cm CHF 23  
Large W: 22cm D: 12cm H: 16cm CHF 36



Because we make a lot of our designs by hand from natural materials, you'll notice the odd change in texture and difference in size from piece to piece. It's all part of the charm of having something handmade.





Ashcroft photo frame

4x6 ASC-FRA-4X6-WH  
W: 17.5cm H: 23cm D: 2cm CHF 52

5x7 ASC-FRA-5X7-WH  
W: 20.3cm H: 25.5cm D: 2cm CHF 61

6x8 ASC-FRA-6X8-WH  
W: 23cm H: 28cm D: 2cm CHF 71

8x10 ASC-FRA-8X10-WH  
W: 27.8cm H: 33cm D: 2cm CHF 77



Newton photo frame

4x6 NEW-FRA-4X6  
W: 16cm H: 21cm D: 2cm CHF 52

5x7 NEW-FRA-5X7  
W: 19.4cm H: 24.5cm D: 2cm CHF 61

6x8 NEW-FRA-6X8  
W: 23.5cm H: 28.5cm D: 2cm CHF 71

8x10 NEW-FRA-8X10  
W: 29.6cm H: 34.6cm D: 2cm CHF 77



Porter photo frame

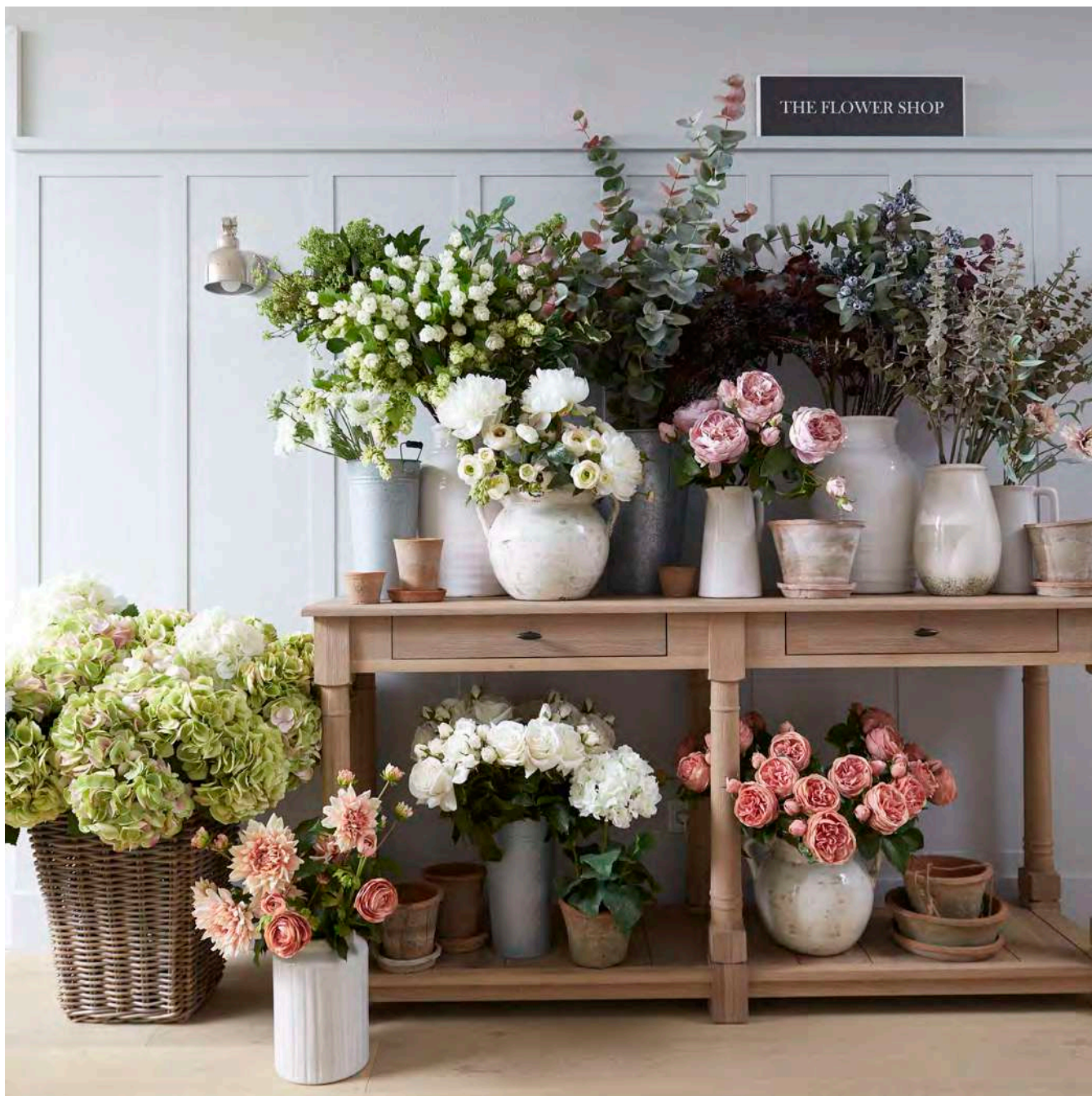
4x6 POR-FRA-4X6  
W: 17cm H: 22cm D: 2cm CHF 45

5x7 POR-FRA-5X7  
W: 20cm H: 25cm D: 2cm CHF 52

6x8 POR-FRA-6X8  
W: 22cm H: 27cm D: 2cm CHF 61

8x10 POR-FRA-8X10  
W: 27cm H: 32cm D: 2cm CHF 71





Magnolia spray, Green  
MAG-FLO-TRE-103-GN  
Dia: 20cm H: 103cm  
CHF 60



Magnolia branch, White  
MAG-FLO-TRE-090-WH  
Dia: 25cm H: 90cm  
CHF 28



Pittosporum spray  
PIT-FLO-088  
Dia: 12cm H: 88cm  
CHF 28



Hops bunch, White  
HOP-BUN-GR-WH  
Dia: 20cm H: 83cm  
CHF 60



## Peony & snowball

Peony stem, White CHF 31  
PEO-OPE-FLO-074-WH  
Dia: 8cm H: 74cm

Peony stem, Pink CHF 24  
PEO-FLO-074-PI  
Dia: 12cm H: 74cm

Peony bundle, White CHF 72  
PEO-BUN-DU-WH  
Dia: 25cm H: 66cm

Snowball stem, White CHF 28  
SNO-FLO-084-WH  
Dia: 24cm H: 84cm

Snowball stem, Green CHF 28  
SNO-FLO-084-GN  
Dia: 24cm H: 84cm



Hydrangea stem, White  
HYD-FLO-084-GN  
Dia: 22cm H: 84cm  
CHF 34



Hydrangea stem, Soft Pink  
HYD-FLO-084-OP  
Dia: 22cm H: 84cm  
CHF 34



Hydrangea stem, Green  
HYD-FLO-084-GN  
Dia: 22cm H: 84cm  
CHF 34



Foxglove stem, White  
FOX-FLO-090-WH  
Dia: 28cm H: 90cm  
CHF 28



Tulip bunch, White  
TUL-FLO-04-WH  
Dia: 20cm H: 61cm  
CHF 56

## Dahlia, rose & ranuncula

Dahlia stem, Dusky Pink CHF 16  
DAH-FLO-02-DU  
Dia: 16cm H: 56cm

Dahlia stem, Cream CHF 16  
DAH-FLO-01-CM  
Dia: 16cm H: 56cm

Dahlia bundle, Soft Pink CHF 40  
DAH-BUN-TP  
Dia: 25cm H: 57cm

English rose stem, White CHF 28  
ENG-ROS-FLO-056-WH  
Dia: 8cm H: 56cm

English rose stem, Dusky Pink CHF 28  
ENG-ROS-FLO-056-DU  
Dia: 8cm H: 56cm

English rose stem, Warm Pink CHF 26  
ENG-ROS-WP  
Dia: 17cm H: 48cm

English rose bundle, White CHF 82  
ENG-ROS-BUN-WH  
Dia: 28cm H: 56cm

Ranuncula bundle, White CHF 69  
RAN-BUN-WH  
Dia: 20cm H: 61cm

Ranuncula stem, Warm Pink CHF 20  
RAN-STM-WP  
Dia: 17cm H: 54cm







## Eucalyptus

Mini Eucalyptus spray, Russet CHF 24  
EUC-MIN-SPR-RR  
Dia: 20cm H: 99cm

Beech spray, Burnt Orange CHF 24  
HAW-SPR-OG  
Dia: 43cm H: 103cm

Eucalyptus spray, Green CHF 24  
GRE-EUC-01-GN  
Dia: 25cm H: 84cm

Rowan blossom, White CHF 24  
RWN-BLS-STM-WH  
Dia: 45cm H: 90cm

Eucalyptus Red Box spray, Russet CHF 72  
EUC-RED-BOX-SPR-RR  
Dia: 38cm H: 119cm

Eucalyptus stem, Burgundy CHF 28  
EUC-STE-BG  
Dia: 20cm H: 88cm



Artichoke bunch, Green  
ART-BUN-GR  
Dia: 20cm H: 59cm  
CHF 92



Hellebore spray, Burgundy  
HEL-SPR-01-BG  
Dia: 20cm H: 56cm  
CHF 24



Sage leaf spray, Green  
SAG-LEA-01-GN  
Dia: 15cm H: 71cm  
CHF 18



Lady fern, Green  
LDY-FER-LRG-GN  
Dia: 35cm H: 105cm  
CHF 24



Olive branch, Green  
OLI-BRA-01-GN  
Dia: 5cm H: 96cm  
CHF 15

## Branches

Gypsophila twig, White CHF 21  
GYP-TWI-01-WH  
Dia: 9cm H: 115cm

Corn parsley, Green CHF 16  
CRN-PRS-TWI-GN  
Dia: 27cm H: 91cm

Queen Anne's Lace stem, Russet CHF 21  
QUE-ANN-STM-RR  
Dia: 22cm H: 84cm

Berry spray, White CHF 24  
BER-SPR-01-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 107cm





Echeveria succulent, small  
ECH-SUC-02  
Dia: 11cm H: 14cm  
CHF 29



Echeveria succulent, medium  
ECH-SUC-01  
Dia: 12cm H: 15cm  
CHF 32



Echeveria succulent, large  
ECH-SUC-03  
Dia: 12cm H: 27cm  
CHF 39



Aloe Vera succulent  
ALO-SUC-02  
Dia: 12cm H: 20cm  
CHF 32



Sedum succulent  
SED-SUC-01  
Dia: 12cm H: 21cm  
CHF 32



Potted Hydrangea, small – White  
HYD-POT-WH  
Dia: 28cm H: 46cm  
CHF 115



Mint plant – textured stone pot  
MIN-TEX-POT  
Dia: 22cm H: 37cm  
CHF 58



Basil plant – textured stone pot  
BAS-TEX-POT  
Dia: 22cm H: 37cm  
CHF 55



## Textiles





Grace — *These unpiped cushions are an opportunity to experiment with texture and pattern.*



**NEW** Grace 45x45  
Linara Paprika  
GRA-CUS-45X45-LI-PA  
CHF 96



**NEW** Grace 55x35  
Orla Apricot  
GRA-CUS-35X55-ORLAC  
CHF 93



**NEW** Grace 55x35  
Orla Saffron  
GRA-CUS-35X55-ORLAF  
CHF 93



**NEW** Grace 55x35  
British bouclé  
GRA-CUS-35X55-BRI-BOU  
CHF 189



**NEW** Grace 57x57  
British bouclé  
GRA-CUS-57X57-BRI-BOU  
CHF 271



Grace 57x57  
Harry Flax Blue  
GRA-CUS-57X57-HRYFB  
CHF 191



Grace 57x57  
Emma Dove  
GRA-CUS-57X57-EMMDV  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Isla Kingfisher  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ISLKI-01  
CHF 166



Grace 57x57  
Isla Mallard  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ISLMD-01  
CHF 166



Grace 57x57  
Isla Swallow  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ISLSW-01  
CHF 166



Grace 57x57  
Orla Saffron  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ORLAF  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Orla Apricot  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ORLAC  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Orla Moss  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ORLMO  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Orla Trellis  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ORLTS  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Orla Flax Blue  
GRA-CUS-57X57-ORLFB  
CHF 186



Grace 57x57  
Chloe Old Rose  
GRA-CUS-57X57-CHLOD  
CHF 206



Grace 45x45  
Natural Bouclé  
GRA-CUS-45X45-NABOU  
CHF 177



Grace 45x45  
Olive Chevron  
GRA-CUS-45X45-OL  
CHF 157



Grace 35x55  
Olive Chevron, 100% merino wool  
GRA-CUS-35X55-OL  
CHF 149



Grace 35x55  
& **HowardsTweed** Olive  
GRA-CUS-35X55-HRSOL  
CHF 199



Grace 55x35  
Samuel Rust  
GRA-CUS-55X35-SMURT  
CHF 108



Grace 55x35  
Samuel Dove  
GRA-CUS-55X35-SMU-DE  
CHF 108



Grace 55x35  
**HowardsTweed** Marmalade  
GRA-CUS-55X35-HRSM  
CHF 199



Grace 55x35  
Harry Rust  
GRA-CUS-55X35-HRYRT  
CHF 149

## Beatrix & Isabelle

*Soft and supple Belgian linens with Oxford or fringed borders.*



Beatrix 45x45  
Chloe York Rose  
BEX-CUS-45X45-CHLYR  
CHF 187



Beatrix 45x45  
Harry Apricot  
BEX-CUS-45X45-HRYAC  
CHF 152



Beatrix 35x55  
Chloe Moss  
BEX-CUS-35X55-CHLMO  
CHF 179



Beatrix 35x55  
Harry Flax Blue  
BEX-CUS-35X55-HRYFB  
CHF 144



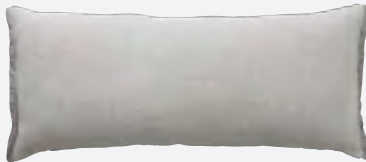
Isabelle 45x45  
Linen Grey  
ISA-CUS-45X45-GE  
CHF 71



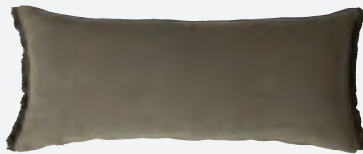
Isabelle 45x45  
Chloe Denim with eyelash fringing  
ISA-CUS-45X45-CHLDN  
CHF 202



Isabelle 40x90  
Chloe York Rose  
ISA-CUS-40X90-CHLYR  
CHF 289



Isabelle 40x90  
Harry Cloud  
ISA-CUS-40X90-HRYCD  
CHF 244



Isabelle 40x90  
Chloe Moss  
ISA-CUS-40X90-CHLMO  
CHF 289



Isabelle 40x90  
Harry Apricot  
ISA-CUS-40X90-HRYAC  
CHF 289

## Delilah

*These unpiped cushions have a different fabric on the front and back, so you can swap between patterned and plain.*



Delilah 45x45  
Oyster Pink Geometric  
DEL-CUS-45X45-PPGEO  
CHF 167



Delilah 35x55  
Oyster Pink Geometric  
DEL-CUS-55X35-PPGEO  
CHF 164



Delilah 35x55  
Chloe Moss & Orla Moss  
DEL-CUS-35X55-CHLMO-ORLMO  
CHF 139

# Tussock

Tussock's the softest of our sheepskins, with a naturally snug curly fleece, which is why it felt perfect for turning into a cushion as well a rug. Layer it with finer textiles like velvets and linens for a mix of textures that'll add depth and welcoming warmth to your interior.



Tussock 45x45  
Pearl  
TUS-CUS-45X45-RL  
CHF 307

Tussock 57x57  
Pearl  
TUS-CUS-57X57-RL  
CHF 526



**Florence** — *Small square cushions with piped edges and the same fabric front and back.*



Florence 45x45  
Hugo Pale Oat  
FLO-CUS-45X45-PO  
CHF 112



Florence 45x45  
Chloe Old Rose  
FLO-CUS-45X45-CHLOD  
CHF 167



Florence 45x45  
Chloe Ash  
FLO-CUS-45X45-CHLAH  
CHF 167



Florence 45x45  
Isla Mallard  
FLO-CUS-45X45-ISLMD  
CHF 112

## Florence Beki Bright

*Drawn by talented textile designer Beki Bright, this pattern on our Florence cushions takes its shapes from the bounty of harvest time.*



Florence 45x45  
Odette Quince  
FLO-CUS-45X45-ODQC  
CHF 167



Florence 57x57  
Odette Flax Blue  
FLO-CUS-57X57-ODFB  
CHF 206







Grey



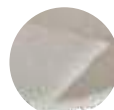
Old Rose

**Melford throw**  
Old Rose/Grey  
100% British wool  
MEL-THR-GE/OD  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 340



Natural

**Sudbury throw**  
Natural  
100% merino lambswool  
SUD-THR-NA  
L: 220cm W: 145cm CHF 370



Natural

**Delph throw**  
Natural  
97% lambswool, 3% cashmere  
DPH-THR-NA  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 410



# Throws



Constable Green



Grey

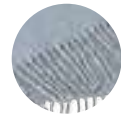


Burnt Sienna

**NEW** Bailey throw  
Constable Green  
55% linen 45% polyester  
BAI-THR-CG  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 360

Auburn throw  
Grey  
100% British wool  
AUB-THR-150X200-GE  
L: 200cm W: 150cm CHF 355

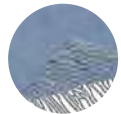
Otterburn throw  
Burnt Sienna  
45% lambswool, 55% merino  
OTB-THR-NE  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 305



Denim



Flax Blue

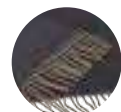


Denim

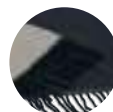
Cromford herringbone throw  
Denim  
100% lambswool  
CRM-THR-DN  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 305

Helmshore throw  
Flax Blue  
45% lambswool, 55% merino  
HLM-THR-FB  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 305

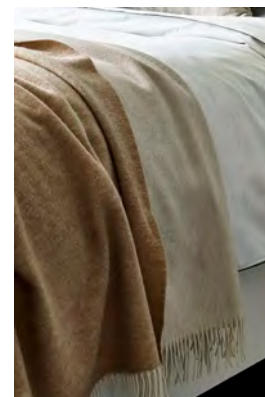
Westmeath herringbone throw  
Denim  
100% lambswool  
WES-THR-140X220-DN  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 370



Ink



Ink



Natural

Hadleigh throw  
Ink  
95% lambswool, 5% cashmere  
HAD-THR-IK  
L: 220cm W: 150cm CHF 425

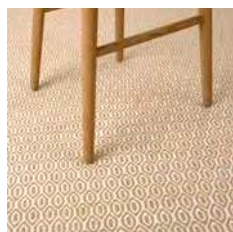
Thurston reversible throw  
Ink  
100% merino lambswool  
THS-THR-IK  
L: 220cm W: 150cm CHF 370

Thurston reversible throw  
Natural  
100% merino lambswool  
THS-LRG-THR-NA  
L: 260cm W: 150cm CHF 490





**Naunton rug**  
Teal  
90% wool 10% cotton  
**Medium** NAU-RUG-170X240-TE  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 585  
**Large** NAU-RUG-200X300-TE  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 840  
**Runner** NAU-RUG-70X240-TE  
L: 240cm W: 70cm CHF 235



**Alderbury geometric rug**  
Saffron/Soft Teal  
85% wool, 15% cotton  
**Medium** ADB-RUG-170X240-AF/TL  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 680  
**Large** ADB-RUG-200X300-AF/TL  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 975  
**Runner** ADB-RUG-70X240-AF/TL  
L: 70cm W: 240cm CHF 275



Soft Teal



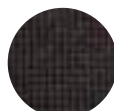
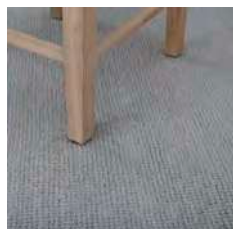
**Chedworth rug**  
Off White/Flax Blue/Lead Light  
90% wool 10% cotton  
**Medium** CHD-RUG-170X240-OW/FB/TA  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 680  
**Large** CHD-RUG-200X300-OW/FB/TA  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 995  
**Runner** CHD-RUG-70X240-OW/FB/TA  
L: 240cm W: 70cm CHF 275



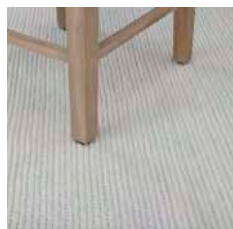
Flax Blue



Lead Light



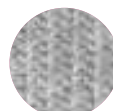
Flint Grey



Oatmeal



Grey Oak



Soft Grey

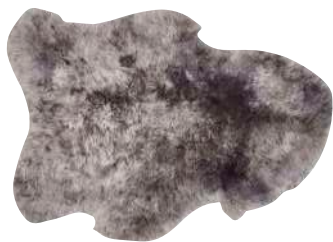
**Tolsey loop pile rug**  
Gull Grey/Flint Grey  
100% wool  
**Medium** TOL-RUGL-170X240-GU/FL  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 680  
**Large** TOL-RUGL-200X300-GU/FL  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 995

**Tolsey plaid rug**  
Off White/Oatmeal  
100% wool  
**Medium** TOL-RUGP-170X240-OF/OA  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 720  
**Large** TOL-RUGP-200X300-OF/OA  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 1,025

**Elgin rug**  
Birch/Grey Oak/Soft Grey  
60% viscose 40% cotton  
**Medium** ELN-RUG-170X240-BC/GR/GE  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 1,000  
**Large** ELN-RUG-200X300-BC/GR/GE  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 1,440



# Rugs



**NEW** Hilda sheepskin rug  
100% sheepskin  
HIL-SHE-GR  
W: 60cm H: 90cm  
CHF 340



Tussock sheepskin rug, medium  
Pearl/Grey  
100% natural sheepskin  
TUS-SHE-01/01-GE  
W: 60cm H: 90cm  
CHF 250



Tussock sheepskin rug, large  
Pearl/Grey  
100% natural sheepskin  
TUS-SHE-02/02-GE  
L: 160cm W: 60cm  
CHF 475



Pearl

You'll also find our Tussock cushions on page 123 and hot water bottles on page 165.



Southdown sheepskin rug  
100% longwool sheepskin  
SOTH-SHE-01  
L: 100cm W: 75cm  
CHF 220



Whittington rug  
Natural  
Hemp  
Medium WTG-RUG-170X240-NA  
L: 240cm W: 170cm CHF 475  
Large WTG-RUG-200X300-NA  
L: 300cm W: 200cm CHF 640







## Baskets

## Redford



Redford round basket, small  
Natural  
RED-BKT-01  
Dia: 35cm H: 40cm  
CHF 71



Redford round basket, medium  
Natural  
RED-BKT-02  
Dia: 40cm H: 46cm  
CHF 90



Redford round basket, large  
Natural  
RED-BKT-03  
Dia: 45cm H: 51cm  
CHF 110

## Somerton



Somerton waste paper basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-008  
W: 28cm D: 21cm H: 28cm  
CHF 61



Somerton under console basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-006/005/004  
Small W: 46cm D: 28cm H: 28cm CHF 77  
Medium W: 63cm D: 28cm H: 28cm CHF 90  
Large W: 86cm D: 28cm H: 28cm CHF 115



Somerton broom cupboard basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BRO-BKT  
W: 48cm D: 26cm H: 31cm  
CHF 125



Somerton bathroom storage basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BAT-BKT-44X50/44X80  
Medium W: 50cm D: 44cm H: 23cm CHF 96  
Large W: 80cm D: 44cm H: 23cm CHF 160



Somerton laundry basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-LAU-BKT  
W: 50cm D: 44cm H: 32.5cm  
CHF 185



Somerton storage basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-011/012  
Small W: 43cm D: 41cm H: 38cm CHF 125  
Medium W: 52cm D: 41cm H: 38cm CHF 145



Somerton rectangular basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-018/017  
Small W: 40cm D: 30cm H: 28cm CHF 93  
Medium W: 60cm D: 45cm H: 35cm CHF 140



Somerton under bed storage basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BED-BKT-70X65/85X70  
Medium W: 70cm D: 65cm H: 16cm CHF 170  
Large W: 85cm D: 70cm H: 14cm CHF 200



Somerton log basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-014/013  
Medium Dia: 54cm H: 53cm CHF 240  
Large Dia: 67cm H: 63cm CHF 290



Somerton log basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BKT-016/015  
Medium W: 79cm D: 49cm H: 49cm CHF 315  
Large W: 90cm D: 60cm H: 60cm CHF 355



Somerton boot room bench basket  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BCH-BKT-63X26  
W: 63cm D: 26cm H: 31cm  
CHF 120



## Ashcroft



**Rectangular box tray**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BTRA-27X21/35X26/43X31-WH  
Small W: 27cm D: 21cm H: 9cm CHF 52  
Medium W: 35cm D: 26cm H: 12.4cm CHF 64  
Large W: 43cm D: 31cm H: 15cm CHF 125



**Soft basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BKT-40X22/51X44-WH  
Small W: 40cm D: 32.5cm H: 19cm CHF 105  
Large W: 51cm D: 43.5cm H: 21cm CHF 160



**Soft square basket, small**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-SOF-33X33-WH  
W: 33cm D: 33cm H: 17.5cm  
CHF 90



**Utility basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-UTIL-50X44-WH  
W: 50cm D: 44cm H: 32.5cm  
CHF 320



**Magazine basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-MAG-28X50-WH  
W: 50cm D: 28cm H: 36cm  
CHF 235



**Waste paper basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-PBKT-25X31-WH  
W: 25cm D: 25cm H: 31.3cm  
CHF 80



**Lidded bin**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BIN-30X30-WH  
Dia: 30cm H: 34cm  
CHF 140



**Pedal bin**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
with a removable inner  
ASC-PED-BIN-WH  
Dia: 22cm H: 30cm 5ltr  
CHF 185



**Small round pot**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-POT-09X09-WH  
Dia: 9cm H: 10cm  
CHF 16



**Lidded box**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BOX-17X17/17X30-WH  
Square W: 17cm D: 17cm H: 18cm CHF 61  
Rectangular W: 30cm D: 17cm H: 18cm CHF 93



**Wine cooler**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
with a stainless steel inner  
ASC-WIN-COO-WH  
Dia: 14cm H: 20.8cm  
CHF 77



**Glass carrier**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-GLA-HOL-WH  
W: 31cm H: 24cm D: 21cm  
CHF 68



**Rectangular tissue box cover**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BOX-13X24-WH  
W: 24.5cm D: 13cm H: 6cm  
CHF 32



**Tissue box cover**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BOX-14X14-WH  
W: 14cm D: 14cm H: 14cm  
CHF 39



**Round laundry basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-LBKT-RND-40X67-WH  
Dia: 40cm H: 67cm  
CHF 320



**Umbrella basket**  
Silver Reed hand-woven rattan with  
removable galvanised liner  
ASC-UMB-22X22-WH  
Dia: 22cm H: 56cm  
CHF 145



## Arbroath



Arbroath laundry basket  
Hand-woven jute  
ARB-LBKT-NA  
Dia: 40cm H: 62cm  
CHF 90



Arbroath rectangular basket, small  
Hand-woven jute  
ARB-BKT-01  
W: 26cm D: 20cm H: 28cm  
CHF 36



Arbroath rectangular basket, medium  
Hand-woven jute  
ARB-BKT-02  
W: 31cm D: 23cm H: 31cm  
CHF 42



Arbroath rectangular basket, large  
Hand-woven jute  
ARB-BKT-03  
W: 36cm D: 26cm H: 34cm  
CHF 48

## Littleton



Littleton round zinc-lined basket  
Hand-woven rattan with removable zinc liner  
LIT-BKT-004  
Dia: 34cm H: 16.5cm  
CHF 90



Littleton oval zinc-lined basket  
Hand-woven rattan with removable zinc liner  
LIT-BKT-003  
W: 40cm D: 30cm H: 15cm  
CHF 155



Littleton square zinc-lined basket  
Hand-woven rattan with removable zinc liner  
LIT-BKT-001  
Dia: 30cm H: 15cm 1.1kg  
CHF 130



Littleton rectangular zinc-lined basket  
Hand-woven rattan with removable zinc liner  
LIT-BKT-002  
W: 45cm D: 23cm H: 15cm  
CHF 155



## Wall décor

---





## Quince prints



Quince I  
QUI-PRI-01  
W: 35cm H: 47cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 340



Quince II  
QUI-PRI-02  
W: 35cm H: 47cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 340



Quince III  
QUI-PRI-03  
W: 35cm H: 47cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 340



Quince IV  
QUI-PRI-04  
W: 35cm H: 47cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 340

## Figurative prints



Sketch - Dancer I  
SKE-DAN-01  
W: 57cm H: 79cm D: 3cm  
CHF 340



Sketch - Dancer II  
SKE-DAN-02  
W: 57cm H: 79cm D: 3cm  
CHF 340



Sketch - Seated V  
SKE-SEA-05  
W: 86cm H: 120cm D: 5cm  
CHF 715



Sketch - Seated I  
SKE-SEA-01  
W: 40cm H: 45cm D: 3cm  
CHF 195



Sketch - Seated II  
SKE-SEA-02  
W: 40cm H: 45cm D: 3cm  
CHF 195



Sketch - Seated III  
SKE-SEA-03  
W: 40cm H: 45cm D: 3cm  
CHF 195



Sketch - Seated IV  
SKE-SEA-04  
W: 40cm H: 45cm D: 3cm  
CHF 195

## Buckland print ledge

### Buckland print ledge

Natural Oak

BUC-LED

100cm W: 100cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 150

150cm W: 150cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 280

220cm W: 220cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 355



### Buckland print ledge

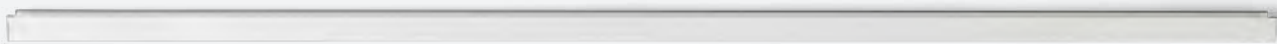
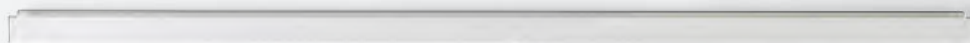
Salt

BUC-LED

100cm W: 100cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 125

150cm W: 150cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 160

220cm W: 220cm D: 6.5cm H: 4.2cm CHF 210



Pantry - Apples and Cinnamon for Compote

PAN-PRI-APP

W: 50.8cm H: 40.8cm D: 3cm

CHF 200



Pantry - Asparagus and Lemons with Stripey Towel

PAN-PRI-ASP

W: 50.8cm H: 40.8cm D: 3cm

CHF 200



Paeonia I

PAE-PRI-03

W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm

CHF 235



Pantry - Clementines with Blue China

PAN-PRI-CLE

W: 50.8cm H: 40.8cm D: 3cm

CHF 200



Pantry - Provencal Platter

PAN-PRI-PRO

W: 50.8cm H: 40.8cm D: 3cm

CHF 200



Paeonia II

PAE-PRI-04

W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm

CHF 235

## Botanical &amp; organic prints



Clipsham – Acanthus Spinolus  
CLI-PRI-05  
W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm  
CHF 240



Clipsham – Aethiopsis  
CLI-PRI-06  
W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm  
CHF 240



Clipsham – Canna Indica Rubra  
CLI-PRI-07  
W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm  
CHF 240



Clipsham – Cinera Cum Flora  
CLI-PRI-08  
W: 50cm H: 60cm D: 3cm  
CHF 240



Dartmoor Botanical Art I  
DAR-PRI-PLA-A1  
W: 80.2cm H: 88.2cm D: 4.1cm  
CHF 500



Dartmoor Botanical Art II  
DAR-PRI-PLA-A2  
W: 80.2cm H: 88.2cm D: 4.1cm  
CHF 500



Dartmoor Botanical Art III  
DAR-PRI-PLA-A3  
W: 80.2cm H: 88.2cm D: 4.1cm  
CHF 500



Dartmoor Botanical Art IV  
DAR-PRI-PLA-A4  
W: 80.2cm H: 88.2cm D: 4.1cm  
CHF 500



Fleur – Charcoal Flower I  
FLE-PRI-FLO-A1  
W: 59.2cm H: 69.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 395



Fleur – Charcoal Flower II  
FLE-PRI-FLO-A2  
W: 59.2cm H: 69.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 395



Fleur – Charcoal Flower III  
FLE-PRI-FLO-A3  
W: 59.2cm H: 69.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 395



Fleur – Charcoal Flower IV  
FLE-PRI-FLO-A4  
W: 59.2cm H: 69.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 395



## Architecture prints



Paris – Saint-Sulpice  
PAR-PRI-LOG-A1  
W: 50.6cm H: 65.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 225



Paris – Place Camille Claudel  
PAR-PRI-LOG-A2  
W: 50.6cm H: 65.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 225



Paris – Liberte  
PAR-PRI-DOO-A2  
W: 50.6cm H: 65.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 225



Paris – Place de la Sorbonne  
PAR-PRI-DOO-A1  
W: 50.6cm H: 65.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 225



Marylebone – Bryanston Square  
MAB-PRI-BRY  
W: 58.6cm H: 47.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 195



Marylebone – Wyndham Street  
MAB-PRI-WYN  
W: 58.6cm H: 47.6cm D: 1.6cm  
CHF 195

## Landscape prints



Lucknam III  
LUC-PRI-III  
W: 109.4cm H: 49.4cm D: 5cm  
CHF 450



Lucknam II  
LUC-PRI-II  
W: 109.4cm H: 49.4cm D: 5cm  
CHF 450



Seascape - Crashing waves, Pendower beach  
SEA-PEN-BEA  
W: 49.9cm H: 36.2cm D: 4.8cm  
CHF 195



Seascape - Seals and turquoise water, Roseland Peninsula  
SEA-ROS-PEN  
W: 43.2cm H: 36.2cm D: 4.8cm  
CHF 180



Seascape - 7am waves on Pendower  
SEA-WAV-PEN  
W: 56.6cm H: 36.2cm D: 4.8cm  
CHF 195



Seascape - Turquoise waters, Portloe  
SEA-TUR-POR  
W: 42.4cm H: 36.2cm D: 4.8cm  
CHF 180



Caledonia - Tentsmuir Beach, Afternoon Light  
CLD-PRI-TEN-BEA  
W: 74.8cm H: 64.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 320



Caledonia - Queens View, Scotland  
CLD-PRI-QUE-VIE-SCO  
W: 74.8cm H: 64.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 320



Caledonia - Pitlochry, Scotland  
CLD-PRI-PIT-SCO  
W: 54.8cm H: 64.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 275



Caledonia - Mist Clearing, Cattle Near Blair  
CLD-PRI-MST-CLR-CTL  
W: 58.8cm H: 48.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 240



Caledonia - Scottish Hills  
CLD-PRI-SCO-HIL  
W: 58.8cm H: 48.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 240



Alpine - Afternoon Sun  
ALP-PRI-STV  
W: 62cm H: 72cm D: 3cm  
CHF 585



Alpine - Red and Yellow Umbrella at Des Alpes  
ALP-PRI-UMB  
W: 62cm H: 72cm D: 3cm  
CHF 585



Veneto - Basilica at dusk  
VEN-PRI-WAT  
W: 59.2cm H: 69.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 315



Veneto - Basilica at Dawn  
VEN-PRI-DAW  
W: 69.2cm H: 59.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 315



Veneto - San Giorgio morning  
VEN-PRI-MOR  
W: 69.2cm H: 59.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 315



Veneto - Morning Light Towards the Salute  
VEN-PRI-LIG  
W: 69.2cm H: 59.2cm D: 5cm  
CHF 300

## Abstract prints



Affinity III  
AFF-PRI-03  
W: 96.4cm H: 96.4cm D: 3cm  
CHF 600



Affinity IV  
AFF-PRI-04  
W: 96.4cm H: 96.4cm D: 3cm  
CHF 600



Affinity I  
AFF-PRI-01  
W: 80cm H: 80cm D: 3cm  
CHF 460



Deeper I  
DEP-PRI-01  
W: 83cm H: 83cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 475



Deeper II  
DEP-PRI-02  
W: 83cm H: 83cm D: 2.5cm  
CHF 475



Affinity II  
AFF-PRI-02  
W: 80cm H: 80cm D: 3cm  
CHF 460



Deeper III  
DEP-PRI-03  
W: 62cm H: 62cm D: 2.6cm  
CHF 300



Deeper IV  
DEP-PRI-04  
W: 62cm H: 62cm D: 2.6cm  
CHF 300





Circle I  
CIR-PRI-01  
W: 52.8cm H: 52.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 225



Circle II  
CIR-PRI-02  
W: 52.8cm H: 52.8cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 225



Ink III  
INK-PRI-03  
W: 33cm H: 38cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 155



Ink IV  
INK-PRI-04  
W: 33cm H: 38cm D: 3.3cm  
CHF 155



Overton paper wall art  
OVE-PAP-PRI-01  
W: 60cm H: 120cm D: 6cm  
CHF 385



Overton paper wall art  
OVE-PAP-PRI-02  
W: 120cm H: 120cm D: 6cm  
CHF 905

## Clocks



Harrison wall clock  
Seasoned Oak  
HAR-WCLO-0435/0620-IS  
Medium Dia: 43.5cm D: 5.3cm CHF 225  
Large Dia: 62cm D: 7.6cm CHF 395



Harrison wall clock  
Driftwood  
HAR-WCLO-0435/0620-DR  
Medium Dia: 43.5cm D: 5.5cm CHF 130  
Large Dia: 62cm D: 7.3cm CHF 230

## Mirrors



**Kintbury square mirror**  
Black  
KNT-MIR-05-BL  
W: 50cm H: 50cm D: 3.6cm  
**CHF 225**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 254



**Kintbury rectangular mirror**  
Black  
KNT-MIR-06/07/08-BL  
**Medium** W: 60cm H: 68cm D: 3.6cm **CHF 305**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 345  
**Large** W: 80cm H: 120cm D: 3.6cm **CHF 545**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 616  
**Extra large** W: 100cm H: 152cm D: 3.6cm **CHF 675**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 763



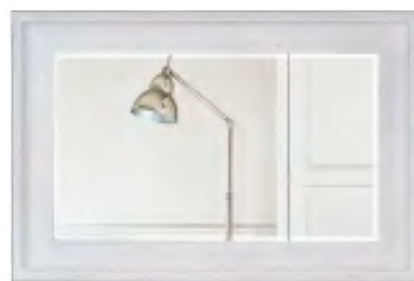
**Chichester rectangular mirror**  
Shell  
CHI-MIR-56X82/82X124/100X154/56X154-HE  
**Medium** W: 56cm H: 82cm D: 7cm **CHF 515**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 582  
**Large** W: 82cm H: 124cm D: 7cm **CHF 760**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 859  
**Extra large** W: 100cm H: 154cm D: 7cm **CHF 1,050**  
Or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,187



**Buckingham round mirror**  
Off White  
BUC-RND-060X060/MIR-074X074/MIR-100X100-OF  
**Small** Dia: 60cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 290**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 328  
**Medium** Dia: 74cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 370**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 418  
**Large** Dia: 100cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 585**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 661



**Buckingham square mirror**  
Off White  
BUC-SQU-060X060/080X080-OF  
**Small** W: 60cm H: 60cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 290**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 328  
**Medium** W: 80cm H: 80cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 420**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 475



**Buckingham rectangular mirror**  
Off White  
BUC-REC-056X082/082X124/120X205-OF  
**Medium** W: 56cm H: 82cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 355**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 401  
**Large** W: 82cm H: 124cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 600**  
or in a colour of your choice CHF 678  
**Floor standing** (Off White only)  
W: 120cm H: 205cm D: 5.5cm **CHF 1,090**



**Ravenhead square mirror**  
Darkened oak  
RAV-MIR-50X50/60X60-DO  
**Small square** W: 50cm H: 50cm D: 9.5cm **CHF 460**  
**Medium square** W: 60cm H: 60cm D: 9.5cm **CHF 520**



**Ravenhead rectangular mirror**  
Darkened oak  
RAV-MIR-50X80/87X140-DO  
**Small** W: 50cm H: 80cm D: 9.5cm **CHF 600**  
**Large** W: 87cm H: 140cm D: 9.5cm **CHF 1,000**



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.



Lavenham rectangular mirror

Driftwood

LAV-MIR-02/03/04-DR

Large W: 80cm H: 115cm D: 7cm CHF 625

Extra large W: 100cm H: 140cm D: 7cm CHF 835

Tall W: 69.5cm H: 167.5cm D: 7cm CHF 720

Bembridge rectangular mirror

Shell

BEM-MIR-056X66/067X079/56X154-HE

Small W: 56.5cm H: 66.5cm D: 3cm CHF 185

Medium W: 67cm H: 79cm D: 3cm CHF 255

Tall W: 56cm H: 154cm D: 3cm CHF 410



Edinburgh round mirror

Vintage Oak

EDI-MIR-01/02-VO

Medium Dia: 67cm D: 4.5cm CHF 785

Large Dia: 96cm D: 4.5cm CHF 1,310

Fleming round mirror

Gilt Gold

FLE-MIR-01/02/03-GD

Small Dia: 64cm D: 3cm CHF 275

Medium Dia: 89cm D: 3cm CHF 450

Large Dia: 120cm D: 3cm CHF 640



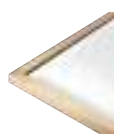
**NEW** Fleming rectangular mirror

Gilt Gold

FLE-MIR-REC-124-GD

W: 82cm H: 124cm D: 3.4cm

CHF 715



Carter rectangular mirror

Blackened Steel

CAR-MIR-590X840/104X1580/840X1940

Small W: 59cm H: 84cm D: 4cm CHF 665

Medium W: 104cm H: 158cm D: 4cm CHF 1,210

Large W: 84cm H: 194cm D: 4cm CHF 1,120

Keswick rectangular mirror

Brass

KES-MIR-85/50X153/73X124/90X153-BA

Small W: 50cm H: 85cm D: 2cm CHF 655

Tall W: 50cm H: 153cm D: 2cm CHF 745

Medium W: 73cm H: 124cm D: 2cm CHF 835

Large W: 90cm H: 153cm D: 2cm CHF 1,055

Avington rectangular mirror

AVI-MIR-01/02/03-AK

Medium W: 56cm H: 82cm D: 4.8cm CHF 320

Extra large W: 100cm H: 154cm D: 5cm CHF 735

Tall W: 56cm H: 154cm D: 4.8cm CHF 515







# NEW Coniston

Originally inspired by Victorian wrought iron bed frames, Coniston is an elegant update on this traditional design. It has a stately presence, but with a poised, lightweight silhouette thanks to its long, tapered finials and feet and delicate stepped collars at each joint. For versatility, you can also unscrew the posts and rails, and then reattach the finials to turn it into a normal bed.

Materials:	Powder coated steel in Black Bronze
Tailor-made:	55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Four poster bed, king *tailored only*  
CONI-BED-KING-[ ]  
W: 152cm L: 204cm H: 225cm

Four poster bed, super king *tailored only*  
CONI-BED-SKING-[ ]  
W: 182cm L: 207.2cm H: 225cm

Fabric price band	King	Super king
A	CHF 4,445	CHF 4,615
B	CHF 4,480	CHF 4,660
C	CHF 4,525	CHF 4,725
D	CHF 4,630	CHF 4,860
E	CHF 4,660	CHF 4,910



Flora four-poster bed curtains, set of two  
FLOR-CUR-131-[ ]  
W: 131cm L: 215.5cm (per curtain)

To see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 530
B	CHF 880
C	CHF 975
D	CHF 1,430
E	CHF 1,760



## Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.





# Chichester

Chichester is a collection for people who like traditional English design. It's completely timeless, from its style to its solid timber and proper joinery, and its subtle details are as classic now as when we first designed them over a decade ago. The colour of its eggshell finish is simple to repaint later down the line, and it's also easy for you to add a new fabric to the removable upholstered headboard, all of which means that your Chichester piece can live on and on.

Materials:	Tulipwood
Our standard finish:	Shell
	Shell with Imogen Holkham Sand
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke paint finishes available



**Wooden headboard base, single**  
CHI-BED-090L-HE-K  
W: 91cm L: 195.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 1,965  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 2,220

**Wooden headboard base, double**  
CHI-BED-135L-HE-K  
W: 136cm L: 195.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 2,720  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,074

**Wooden headboard base, king**  
CHI-BED-150L-HE-K  
W: 151cm L: 205.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 2,825  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,192

**Wooden headboard base, super king**  
CHI-BED-180L-HE-K  
W: 181cm L: 205.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 3,095  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,497



**Upholstered headboard base, single**  
CHI-BED-090L-HN-HE-K  
W: 91cm L: 195.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 2,025  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 2,288

**Upholstered headboard base, double**  
CHI-BED-135L-HN-HE-K  
W: 136cm L: 195.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 2,560  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 2,893

**Upholstered headboard base, king**  
CHI-BED-150L-HN-HE-K  
W: 151cm L: 205.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 2,840  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,209

**Upholstered headboard base, super king**  
CHI-BED-180L-HN-HE-K  
W: 181cm L: 205.5cm H: 125.1cm  
CHF 3,015  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,407



**Bed base, single**  
CHI-BED-090B-HE  
W: 90cm L: 190cm H: 36cm  
CHF 1,040  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,175

**Bed base, double**  
CHI-BED-135B-HE  
W: 135cm L: 190cm H: 36cm  
CHF 1,390  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,571

**Bed base, king**  
CHI-BED-150B-HE  
W: 150cm L: 200cm H: 36cm  
CHF 1,470  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,661

**Bed base, super king**  
CHI-BED-180B-HE  
W: 180cm L: 200cm H: 36cm  
CHF 1,585  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,791



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can swap Chichester's ball finials for square-shaped ones if you'd prefer a more streamlined look. Just let us know when you're ordering and we'll include them.





Chichester double bed in Shell and Imogen Holkham Sand CHF 2,560 / Chichester open bedside table in Shell CHF 1,000 / Neve lamp CHF 290 / Lucile 17" lampshade in Warm White CHF 125 / Tussock sheepskin large cushion in Pearl CHF 526 and double rug in Grey CHF 475 / Florence cushion in Hugo Pale Oat CHF 112 / Albertine bedlinen in Grey Oak, from CHF 77

## Alice valances

To see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



**Single valance tailored only**  
ALI-VAL-090  
L: 195cm W: 90.5cm H:37cm

**King valance tailored only**  
ALI-VAL-150  
L: 205cm W: 150.5cm H:37cm

**Double valance tailored only**  
ALI-VAL-135  
L: 195cm W: 135.5cm H:37cm

**Super king valance tailored only**  
ALI-VAL-180  
L: 205cm W: 180.5cm H:37cm

Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 480	CHF 530	CHF 570	CHF 595
B	CHF 635	CHF 720	CHF 760	CHF 795
D	CHF 960	CHF 1,115	CHF 1,175	CHF 1,265



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



# Francis

Solid timber beds are lovely, but they’re not for everyone. That’s why we made the upholstered Francis. Its sleek profile means it sits quietly beneath the mattress, with tall oak legs that are both classic and contemporary. It’s attractive enough to stand without a headboard if you want, just use plump square pillows and you’re done.

Materials: Upholstered tulipwood frame with Vintage Oak IsoGuard® legs

Tailor-made: 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Upholstered bed base, single *tailored only*  
FRA-BED-090B  
W: 90.5cm L: 194.8cm H: 35.5cm

Upholstered bed base, double *tailored only*  
FRA-BED-135B  
W: 135.5cm L: 194.8cm H: 35.5cm

Upholstered bed base, king *tailored only*  
FRA-BED-150B  
W: 150.5cm L: 204.8cm H: 35.5cm

Upholstered bed base, super king *tailored only*  
FRA-BED-180B  
W: 180.5cm L: 204.8cm H: 35.5cm

Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 1,345	CHF 1,385	CHF 1,480	CHF 1,960
B	CHF 1,430	CHF 1,490	CHF 1,590	CHF 2,160
C	CHF 1,470	CHF 1,590	CHF 1,680	CHF 2,280
D	CHF 1,535	CHF 1,750	CHF 1,920	CHF 2,400
E	CHF 1,720	CHF 1,840	CHF 1,960	CHF 2,520



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they’ll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

# Larsson

A sturdy timber frame with meticulous carving defines the Larsson. Refined yet relaxed, its subtly worn edges, spruce cone finials and wildflower motifs capture a British woodland feel, but we've tempered them with quiet Gustavian references. And the upholstered panel promises a fit that's perfectly snug, yet it's still removable should you want to change the fabric yourself.

Materials:	Tulipwood
Our standard finish:	Antique Salt with Chloe Trellis
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke paint finishes available – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Upholstered headboard base, double  
LAR-BED-135L-CHL-TS  
W: 136cm L: 195.5cm H: 126.2cm  
**CHF 2,680**  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,028

Upholstered headboard base, king  
LAR-BED-150L-CHL-TS  
W: 151cm L: 205.5cm H: 126.2cm  
**CHF 2,845**  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,215

Upholstered headboard base, super king  
LAR-BED-180L-CHL-TS  
W: 181cm L: 205.5cm H: 126.2cm  
**CHF 3,110**  
Or in a colour of your choice CHF 3,514



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. If you choose to have Larsson painted in a bespoke shade, it won't have the same distressing detail as the standard Antique Salt finish.

# Wardley

Wardley is our take on the traditional four-poster bed. It commands attention – as any four-poster will – but, thanks to its pared-back frame, still feels airy (even when hung with its curtains). Choose oak for natural warmth, or painted for a crisp finish and customisable colour, and pick from more than 45 textile options for the headboard.

Materials:	Tulipwood or oak
Our standard finish:	Snow with Imogen Holkham Sand Chalked Oak with Imogen Holkham Sand
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke paint finishes available on the tulipwood design 45+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



Four-poster bed, king  
WARD-BED-150-IC-  
W: 160.3cm L: 215cm H: 225cm

Four-poster bed, super king  
WARD-BED-180-IC-  
W: 190.3cm L: 215cm H: 225cm

Fabric price band	King	Super king
A	CHF 2,870	CHF 3,430
B	CHF 3,295	CHF 3,890
C	CHF 3,430	CHF 4,070
D	CHF 3,565	CHF 4,295
E	CHF 3,790	CHF 4,520



Flora four-poster bed curtains, set of two  
FLOR-CUR-131-[ ]  
W: 131cm L: 215.5cm (per curtain)

To see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Fabric price band	
A	CHF 530
B	CHF 880
C	CHF 975
D	CHF 1,430
E	CHF 1,760



Four-poster bed, king  
WARD-BED-150-SN-  
W: 160.3cm L: 215cm H: 225cm

Four-poster bed, super king  
WARD-BED-180-SN-  
W: 190.3cm L: 215cm H: 225cm

Fabric price band	King	Including paint service	Super king	Including paint service
A	CHF 2,445	CHF 2,763	CHF 3,175	CHF 3,588
B	CHF 2,870	CHF 3,243	CHF 3,635	CHF 4,108
C	CHF 3,005	CHF 3,396	CHF 3,815	CHF 4,311
D	CHF 3,140	CHF 3,548	CHF 4,040	CHF 4,565
E	CHF 3,365	CHF 3,802	CHF 4,265	CHF 4,819



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.





Wardley king-sized bed in Clove with headboard in Harris Tweed Fig Check CHF 4,819 / Wardley bed curtains in Francesca grand Flax Blue CHF 975 / Eloise ottoman in Samuel Dove CHF 1,360 / Milo stool in Chloe Fig CHF 680 / Chawton sliding door base cabinet CHF 2,503 with sideboard top CHF 192, both in Clove / Terence butler's tray table CHF 640 / Dalston lamp in Shale CHF 280 / Lucile 19" lampshade in Warm White CHF 140 / Highgate floor lamp in Seasoned Oak CHF 715 / Oliver 18" lampshade in Warm White CHF 87 / Elgin rug in Grey Oak, from CHF 1,000 / Tussock sheepskin rug in Pearl CHF 250



# Headboards



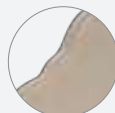
## Clemmie

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand

**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.

Clemmie's curves get gradually simpler in the smaller sizes so it doesn't feel fussy. To see each silhouette, just head to our website.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 680	CHF 1,010	CHF 1,055	CHF 1,230
B	CHF 760	CHF 1,080	CHF 1,150	CHF 1,335
C	CHF 785	CHF 1,115	CHF 1,210	CHF 1,430
D	CHF 815	CHF 1,150	CHF 1,320	CHF 1,505
E	CHF 920	CHF 1,280	CHF 1,415	CHF 1,680

**Headboard, single tailored only**  
CLE-HEA-90

W: 90cm D: 8cm H: 126cm

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
CLE-HEA-135

W: 135cm D: 8cm H: 142.5cm

**Headboard, king**  
CLE-HEA-150

W: 150cm D: 8cm H: 142.5cm

**Headboard, super king**  
CLE-HEA-180

W: 180cm D: 8cm H: 142.5cm

## Charlie

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand  
Fabric price band A

**Tailor-made:** 60+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans, as well as space underneath the upholstery to add in two of our Rathbone lights – ask in-store or visit our website for details.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 2,160	CHF 2,280	CHF 2,640
B	CHF 2,320	CHF 2,480	CHF 2,915
C	CHF 2,640	CHF 2,800	CHF 3,115
D	CHF 3,030	CHF 3,190	CHF 3,635
E	CHF 3,190	CHF 3,365	CHF 3,830

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
CRE-HEA-135

W: 150cm D: 24.5cm H: 147cm

**Headboard, king**  
CRE-HEA-150

W: 165cm D: 24.5cm H: 147cm

**Headboard, super king**  
CRE-HEA-180

W: 195cm D: 24.5cm H: 147cm



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



### Our standard finish

Imogen Holkham Sand  
Fabric price band A

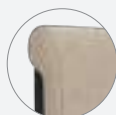


## Olivia

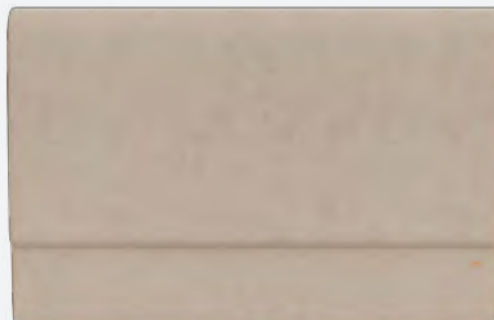
**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand  
Fabric price band A

**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 785	CHF 1,040	CHF 1,190	CHF 1,350
B	CHF 835	CHF 1,135	CHF 1,240	CHF 1,430
C	CHF 880	CHF 1,240	CHF 1,360	CHF 1,575
D	CHF 995	CHF 1,390	CHF 1,535	CHF 1,760
E	CHF 1,025	CHF 1,430	CHF 1,585	CHF 1,825

**Headboard, single tailored only**  
OLI-HEA-090  
W: 90cm D: 13cm H: 97cm

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
OLI-HEA-135  
W: 135cm D: 13cm H: 97cm

**Headboard, king**  
OLI-HEA-150  
W: 150cm D: 13cm H: 97cm

**Headboard, super king**  
OLI-HEA-180  
W: 180cm D: 13cm H: 97cm

## Charlotte

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand  
Fabric price band A

**Tailor-made:** 45+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 735	CHF 995	CHF 1,115	CHF 1,310
B	CHF 835	CHF 1,150	CHF 1,280	CHF 1,490
D	CHF 1,175	CHF 1,640	CHF 1,855	CHF 2,175
E	CHF 1,250	CHF 1,725	CHF 1,960	CHF 2,300

**Headboard, single tailored only**  
CHR-HEA-090  
W: 90cm D: 10cm H: 92cm

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
CHR-HEA-135  
W: 135cm D: 10cm H: 92cm

**Headboard, king**  
CHR-HEA-150  
W: 150cm D: 10cm H: 92cm

**Headboard, super king**  
CHR-HEA-180  
W: 180cm D: 10cm H: 92cm



### Tailor-made

You can choose to have any of our upholstered pieces in a custom fabric from our collection – turn to page 201 to see all our textiles. Because these are made to order, they'll take longer than our standard fabrics. For more details, to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.



### Our standard finish

**Imogen Holkham Sand**  
Fabric price band A  
Paired with Antique Brass studs on Eva.

## Eva

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand with Antique Brass studs

**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 570	CHF 865	CHF 935	CHF 1,080
B	CHF 595	CHF 895	CHF 960	CHF 1,170
C	CHF 705	CHF 1,035	CHF 1,160	CHF 1,280
D	CHF 770	CHF 1,190	CHF 1,360	CHF 1,585
E	CHF 785	CHF 1,230	CHF 1,400	CHF 1,640

**Headboard, single tailored only**  
EVA-HEA-090  
W: 90cm D: 9cm H: 102cm

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
EVA-HEA-135  
W: 135cm D: 9cm H: 107cm

**Headboard, king**  
EVA-HEA-150  
W: 150cm D: 9cm H: 107cm

**Headboard, super king**  
EVA-HEA-180  
W: 180cm D: 9cm H: 107cm

## George

**Our standard finish:** Imogen Holkham Sand

**Tailor-made:** 55+ textile options – to see which fabrics your chosen design is available in and to order swatches, visit our website.

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.



Edge detail



Fabric price band	Single	Double	King	Super king
A	CHF 555	CHF 795	CHF 835	CHF 945
B	CHF 610	CHF 865	CHF 895	CHF 1,040
C	CHF 695	CHF 975	CHF 1,010	CHF 1,175
D	CHF 800	CHF 1,120	CHF 1,185	CHF 1,370
E	CHF 835	CHF 1,150	CHF 1,210	CHF 1,410

**Headboard, single tailored only**  
GEO-HEA-090  
W: 90cm D: 10cm H: 102cm

**Headboard, double tailored only**  
GEO-HEA-135  
W: 135cm D: 10cm H: 107cm

**Headboard, king**  
GEO-HEA-150  
W: 150cm D: 10cm H: 107cm

**Headboard, super king**  
GEO-HEA-180  
W: 180cm D: 10cm H: 107cm

## Montague

**Our standard finish:** Lloyd Loom painted in Lily

**Tailor-made:** 28+ paint colours

Includes a wall cleat and oak fixings for bed bases and divans.



Edge detail



**Headboard, double**  
INT-MON-HEA-135-LI-FIXING  
W: 135cm D: 7cm H: 87cm  
CHF 1,035

**Headboard, king**  
INT-MON-HEA-150-LI-FIXING  
W: 150cm D: 7cm H: 87cm  
CHF 1,100

**Headboard, super king**  
INT-MON-HEA-180-LI-FIXING  
W: 180cm D: 7cm H: 87cm  
CHF 1,180



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195.

## Mattresses

---

Sleep is such a personal thing, so we won't say that our mattresses will give you the perfect night's sleep. What we will say though, is that they're a truly great place to start. That's because we've chosen traditional making techniques that have proven their excellence (when it comes to comfort and longevity), opted for natural materials that offer the best of softness, support and breathability, and combined those with cutting-edge pocket spring technologies.

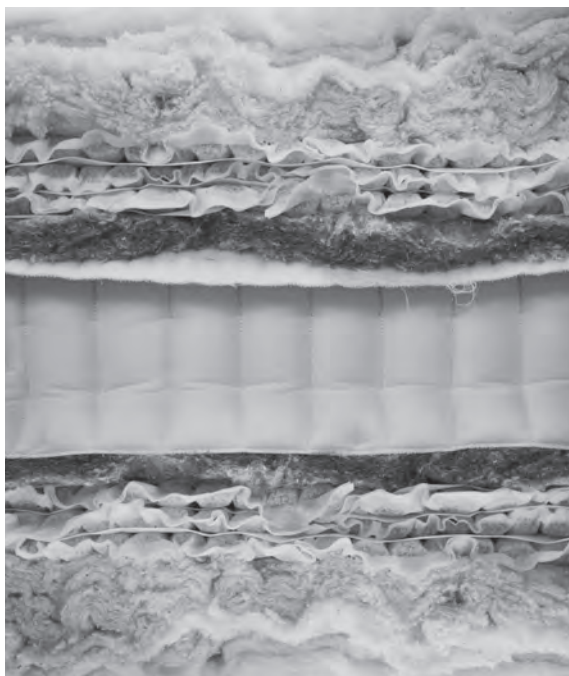




# Barrington

Barrington was our very first mattress, and it's a firm favourite in many of our bedrooms. It's a little less of an investment than Highclere, but it's still expertly made and incredibly comfortable. It's traditionally hand stitched, tufted and finished in Yorkshire, where many of its natural fillings are sourced too. It also features high-definition springs: micro pocket springs that mould to every contour. Barrington comes with our own, five-year guarantee.

## *A look inside Barrington*



### Wool and cotton:

Balancing softness with springiness. Both are breathable to help keep you comfortable whatever the season.

### High-definition springs:

Mini pocket springs, helping to support and comfort by spreading your weight for a light-as-air feeling.

### Hemp and horsehair:

Providing strength and durability. As natural materials, they'll help regulate body temperature too.

### Pocket springs:

Not only do pocket springs support your body, but because they're designed to move individually, you won't be able to feel your bedfellow's every move.

### And then three further layers of:

Hemp and horsehair; high-definition springs; wool and cotton.

#### Single mattress – medium or firm

Pocket springs: 450; HD springs: 3,400; total springs: 3,850  
BAR-MAT-090M/F  
W: 90cm L: 190cm H: 27cm  
CHF 2,185

#### King mattress – medium or firm

Pocket springs: 800; HD springs: 6,000; total springs: 6,800  
BAR-MAT-150M/F  
W: 150cm L: 200cm H: 27cm  
CHF 3,355

#### Double mattress – medium or firm

Pocket springs: 680; HD springs: 5,120; total springs: 5,800  
BAR-MAT-135M/F  
W: 135cm L: 190cm H: 27cm  
CHF 2,895

#### Super king mattress – medium or firm

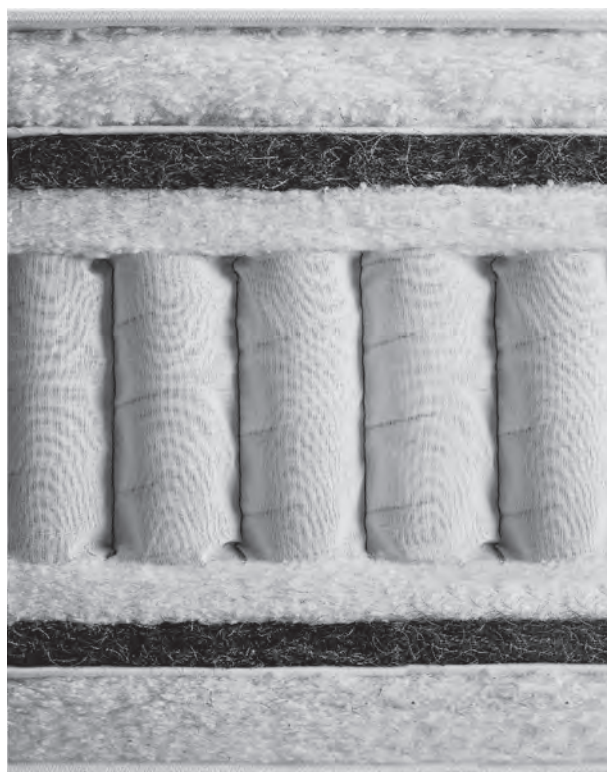
Pocket springs: 950; HD springs: 7,200; total springs: 8,150  
BAR-MAT-180M/F  
W: 180cm L: 200cm H: 27cm  
CHF 4,660

Barrington is only available as a single tension mattress across all sizes. If you need a dual tension or zip & link mattress, take a look at Highclere. All our mattresses are made to order, so they'll take six weeks to get to you.

# Highclere

Highclere is traditionally made in Britain by masters of their craft Vispring, and is backed by more than a century of expertise. If you want a truly luxurious night's sleep, this is the mattress to choose. Every aspect is handmade and of the highest quality, from the hand-nested, calico-covered pocket springs and the natural fillings to the Belgian damask viscose cover, the hand stitching, the felt washers on the tufts and the durable wool piping. Highclere comes with a 30-year guarantee from Vispring, so you can be sure of it year after year.

## *A look inside Highclere*



### **Layered British wool and cotton:**

Wool and cotton to keep you cool and comfortable in summer and pleasantly warm in winter. In this top section, they're combined in micro layers that create tailored softness.

### **Horsehair:**

A component of only the very best mattresses. A supportive and unbeatably durable layer that's also insulating and moisture wicking.

### **Bonded British wool and cotton:**

By bonding wool and cotton with a corn-based material, they're made even more elastic to respond to the flex of the pocket springs for many, many nights to come.

### **Pocket springs:**

Made from Vanadium – a steel that's unequalled in strength and flexibility – the springs mould to your shape, bounce back when you get up, and dampen movement from the other side of the bed.

### **And then three more layers of:**

Bonded British wool and cotton; horsehair; layered British wool and cotton.

---

#### **Single mattress – soft, medium or firm**

Pocket springs: 819  
HCL-MAT-090-S/M/F  
W: 90cm L: 190cm H: 21cm  
CHF 3,140

#### **King mattress – soft, medium or firm**

Pocket springs: 1,476  
HCL-MAT-150-S/M/F  
W: 150cm L: 200cm H: 21cm  
CHF 4,930

#### **Double mattress – soft, medium or firm**

Pocket springs: 1,248  
HCL-MAT-135-S/M/F  
W: 135cm L: 190cm H: 21cm  
CHF 4,250

#### **Super king mattress – soft, medium or firm**

Pocket springs: 1,804  
HCL-MAT-180-S/M/F  
W: 180cm L: 200cm H: 21cm  
CHF 6,250

---



#### Dual tension and zip & link

Highclere is also available as a dual tension mattress; this means that there are two spring tensions within the same mattress, one in each half, so couples who need different tensions can both get a good night's sleep. We offer dual tension in a combination of Soft/Medium and Medium/Firm for the king and super-king sizes, and in Soft/Firm, Soft/Medium and Medium/Firm in the zip & link super-king size. A zip & link mattress is two separate single mattresses that zip together to form one – perfect for guest bedrooms and to make it easier to turn the mattress. Dual tension mattresses cost the same as single tension ones, while the zip and link super-king costs CHF 7,000.

For more details, visit us online or in store.



## Bedroom furniture



Chichester grand wardrobe in Shell CHF 6,385 / Olivia loveseat in Isla Ermine CHF 4,265 / Grace cushion in Isla Swallow CHF 166 / Chetham reading light in Nickel CHF 290 / Somerton small CHF 315 and medium CHF 355 baskets / Whytock rug CHF 960

## Chichester

**Open bedside cabinet**

Shell with Natural Oak

CHI-BCA-OPN-HE

W: 43cm D: 38.5cm H: 72cm

CHF 1,000 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,130

**Bedside cabinet**

Shell with Natural Oak. Available in left or right configuration. Pictured: left.

CHI-BCA-CLO-L/R-HE

W: 43cm D: 38.5cm H: 72cm

CHF 1,170 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,322

**Dressing table**

Shell with Natural Oak

CHI-DRS-HE

W: 115cm D: 45cm H: 76cm

CHF 1,495 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,689

**Original chest of drawers**

Shell with Natural Oak

CHI-DRW-STD-HE

W: 100cm D: 47cm H: 85cm

CHF 2,680 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,028

**Grand chest of drawers**

Shell with Natural Oak

CHI-DRW-GND-HE

W: 153cm D: 49cm H: 92cm

CHF 4,305 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,865

**Tall chest of drawers**

Shell with Natural Oak

CHI-DRW-5W-HE

W: 100cm D: 47cm H: 105cm

CHF 2,760 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,119

**Original wardrobe**

Shell

CHI-WDB-1250-HE

W: 128cm D: 65cm H: 209cm

CHF 4,465 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 5,045

**Grand wardrobe**

Shell

CHI-WDB-1850-HE

W: 185.4cm D: 65cm H: 218.3cm

CHF 6,385 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 7,215



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.

## Larsson



**Open bedside table**

Antique Salt

LAR-BCA-SL

W: 43cm D: 38.5cm H: 72cm

CHF 865 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 977



**Bedroom chair**

Antique Salt with Imogen Holkham Sand

LAR-CHA-HN

W: 46cm D: 53cm H: 94.5cm

CHF 915 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,034



**Dressing table**

Antique Salt

LAR-DRS-SL

W: 120cm D: 52.5cm H: 79cm

CHF 1,185 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,339



**Low chest of drawers**

Antique Salt

LAR-DRW-3LOW-SL

W: 80cm D: 42cm H: 75cm

CHF 1,760 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,989



**Chest of drawers**

Antique Salt

LAR-DRW3-SL

W: 105cm D: 49cm H: 88cm

CHF 2,390 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,701



**Tall chest of drawers**

Antique Salt

LAR-DRW-5TAL-SL

W: 64cm D: 49cm H: 116cm

CHF 2,480 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,802



**Wardrobe**

Antique Salt

LAR-WAR-SL

W: 104cm D: 61cm H: 203.5cm

CHF 3,875 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,379



**Grand wardrobe**

Antique Salt

LAR-WAR-1760-SL

W: 176cm D: 61.2cm H: 203.5cm

CHF 5,265 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 5,949



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. If you choose to have Larsson painted in a bespoke shade, it won't have the same distressing detail as the standard Antique Salt finish.



Find our storage box collection on page 45.



## Aldwych



Antique Warm Black



Aldwych tall side table  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-TAB-LAM-052-SN/WB  
W: 52cm D: 42cm H: 65cm  
CHF 835 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 944



Aldwych two-drawer low chest of drawers  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-DRW-3LOW-SN/WB  
W: 75cm D: 42cm H: 75cm  
CHF 1,520 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,718



Aldwych dressing table  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-DRS-SN/WB  
W: 92.1cm D: 47.6cm H: 77cm  
CHF 1,430



Aldwych wardrobe  
Snow or Antique Warm Black  
ALD-WAR-110-SN/WB  
W: 110cm D: 63.3cm H: 209cm  
CHF 3,995 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,514



## Bedspreads



**Edie**  
White, 100% cotton  
Double bedspread & two cushions  
EDE-BSP-2X57CUS-SDB-WH  
L: 215cm W: 250cm CHF 564  
Super king bedspread & two cushions  
EDE-BSP-2X57CUS-KSK-WH  
L: 260cm W: 260cm CHF 599



**Clementine**  
White & Stone, 92% cotton 8% polyester  
Double bedspread & two cushions  
CEM-BSP-2X57CUS-SDB-WH-SE  
L: 215cm W: 250cm CHF 564  
Super king bedspread & two cushions  
CEM-BSP-2X57CUS-KSK-WH-SE  
L: 260cm W: 260cm CHF 599



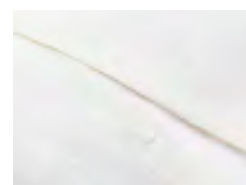
**Ardel bedspread**  
Fog/Natural, 100% linen  
Small ARD-BSP-SML-FO/NA  
L: 220cm W: 140cm CHF 370  
Large ARD-BSP-LRG-FO/NA  
L: 275cm W: 235cm CHF 595



## Edith bedlinen

100% linen, soft white

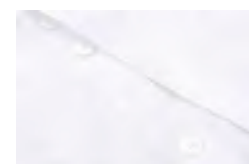
	Single	Double	King	Super king	Emperor
<b>Duvet cover</b> ETH-DUV-COV-[ ]	CHF 225 [200X140-WH]	CHF 320 [200X200-WH]	CHF 385 [220X230-WH]	CHF 420 [220X260-WH]	CHF 475 [235X290-WH]
<b>Fitted sheet</b> ETH-FIT-SHE-[ ]	CHF 140 [190X90-WH]	CHF 160 [190X135-WH]	CHF 185 [200X150-WH]	CHF 210 [200X180-WH]	CHF 220 [200X200-WH]
<b>Flat sheet</b> ETH-FLA-SHE-[ ]	CHF 155 [260X180]	CHF 195 [275X230-WH]	CHF 225 [275X275-WH]	CHF 240 [275X305-WH]	CHF 265 [287X320-WH]
<b>Oxford pillow cases</b> ETH-OPP-[ ]	CHF 93 [50X70-WH]				
<b>Oxford pillow cases</b> ETH-OPP-[ ]	CHF 100 [50X90-WH]				
<b>Square pillow cases</b> ETH-SQP-[ ]	CHF 100 [65X65-WH]				



## Albertine bedlinen

100% Egyptian cotton with grosgrain ribbon in Lily, Peat\* or Grey Oak

	Single	Double	King	Super king	Emperor
<b>Duvet cover</b> ALT-DUV-COV-[ ]	CHF 145 [200X140-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 210 [200X200-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 225 [220X230-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 250 [220X260-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 280 [235X290-LI/GR]
<b>Fitted sheet</b> ALT-FIT-SHE-[ ]	CHF 84 [190X90-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 96 [190X135-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 105 [200X150-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 115 [200X180-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 125 [200X200]
<b>Flat sheet</b> ALT-FLA-SHE-[ ]	CHF 100 [260X180-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 120 [275X230-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 135 [275X275-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 145 [275X305-LI/GR/PE]	CHF 160 [290X320-LI/GR]
<b>Housewife pillow cases</b> ALT-HWP-[ ]	CHF 77, set of two [70X50-LI/GR/PE]				
<b>Housewife pillow cases,</b> <b>super king ALT-HWP-[ ]</b>	CHF 93, set of two [90X50-LI/GR]				
<b>Square pillow cases</b> ALT-HWP-[ ]	CHF 100, set of two [65X65-LI/GR/PE]				



Tussock hot water bottle  
Pearl or Grey sheepskin  
TUS-HOT-BOT-RL/GE  
H: 37cm W: 27cm  
CHF 115







# Bathroom

Classical silhouettes, deep basins, delicately veined marble, warming oak – these are the building blocks of creating a heavenly washroom. It's a space where you can close the door and melt into serenity day after day. Unless you're stood in the family bathroom, which is a different story altogether...

Washstands & fitted cabinets	168
Taps & accessories	175

The colour of this page is a shade from our paint collection. It's called Dove Grey.  
Find out more on page 195.



# Chichester

Open Chichester's drawers and you'll find helpful compartments. Look inside its cupboards and you'll spy storage hutches that hug the doors. Or, make the most of the designs with open shelves and turn them into a display space for baskets and fluffy towels.

---

Materials:	Tulipwood with oak or Carrara marble work surface
Our standard finish:	Shell with Natural Oak IsoGuard® or polished marble work surface
Tailor-made:	28+ bespoke paint finishes available

---



## Freestanding



850 countertop open washstand  
Basin included  
CHIBA-WST-0850-1DW-HE  
W: 85cm D: 45cm H: 72.5cm \*  
CHF 2,120 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,396



1220 countertop open washstand  
Basin included  
CHIBA-WST-1220-1DW-HE  
W: 122cm D: 45cm H: 72.5cm \*  
CHF 2,710 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,062



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



**640 washstand**

Cabinet & basin only  
CHIBA-WSU-0640-2D-HE  
W: 64cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 1,760 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,989

**640 Carrara marble vanity top**

Three pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-0640-MAR-P  
W: 55.5cm D: 64cm H: 2.5cm  
Polished CHF 715

**1240 double door washstand**

Cabinet & basin only  
CHIBA-WSU-1240-4D-HE  
W: 124cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 3,035 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,430

**1240 Carrara marble vanity top**

Three pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1240-MAR-P  
W: 55.5cm D: 124cm H: 2.5cm  
Polished CHF 1,105

**1240 double drawer washstand**

Cabinet & basin only  
CHIBA-WSU-1240-4DW-HE  
W: 124cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 3,355 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 3,791

**1240 Carrara marble vanity top**

Three pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1240-MAR-P  
W: 55.5cm D: 124cm H: 2.5cm  
Polished CHF 1,105

**960 curved washstand**

Cabinet & basin only  
CHIBA-WSU-0960-2DC-HE  
W: 96cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 3,555 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,017

**960 Carrara marble vanity top**

Three pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-0960-MAR-P  
W: 55.5cm D: 96cm H: 2.5cm  
Polished CHF 890

**500 countertop washstand**

Basin included  
CHIBA-WST-0500-L/R-HE  
W: 50cm D: 42.5cm H: 72.5cm \*  
CHF 1,640 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,853

L|R

**640 countertop washstand**

Basin included  
CHIBA-WST-0640-2D-HE  
W: 64cm D: 45cm H: 72.5cm \*  
CHF 2,280 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 2,576

**1240 countertop washstand**

Basin included  
CHIBA-WST-1240-4D-HE  
W: 124cm D: 45cm H: 72.5cm \*  
CHF 3,830 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 4,328

We don't offer an installation service for our freestanding washstands or the Jarrow wall cabinet. Our design team have put together a step-by-step guide though, which you'll find inside the packaging.

\*Countertop washstand heights exclude the basin.

L|R

Left &amp; right version



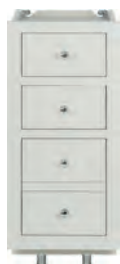
## Fitted bathroom cabinets

For bathroom storage as large as you need, there's our collection of base and wall cabinets that you can combine however suits you. In our timeless Chichester style, they'll work in spaces traditional or contemporary.

To create your ideal set up, and to choose custom work surfaces and handles, just visit us in store.



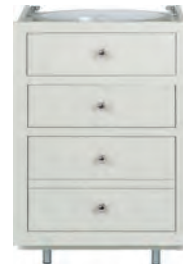
**Curved door base cabinet**  
CHIBA-BAS-0346-1DC-L/R-HE  
W: 34.6cm D: 51.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 1,520 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,718



**375 three-drawer base cabinet**  
CHIBA-BAS-0375-3DW-HE  
W: 37.5cm D: 51.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 1,410 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,593



**600 sink door base cabinet**  
Includes basin  
CHIBA-BAS-0600-2D-HE  
W: 60cm D: 51.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 1,590 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,797



**600 sink drawer base cabinet**  
Includes basin  
CHIBA-BAS-0600-2DW-HE  
W: 60cm D: 51.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 1,680 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 1,898



**Base end panel**  
CHIBA-BAS-EP-HE  
W: 12mm D: 565mm H: 840mm  
CHF 105 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 119



**Kick board**  
CHIBA-BAS-KB-HE  
W: 2000mm D: 12mm L: 120mm  
CHF 71 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 80



**Skirting**  
CHIBA-SKT-2700-HE  
W: 2700mm D: 20mm L: 100mm  
CHF 130 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 147



**500 reversible door wall cabinet**  
Handle not included  
CHIBA-WAL-0500-1DS-L/R-HE  
W: 50cm D: 17.5cm H: 70cm  
CHF 835 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 944



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices. All of our cabinetry designs come with a particular handle style and colour, but if you'd like to replace them, you'll find our entire hardware collection in store.



Left & right version



Fitted spotlight



# Edinburgh

While Chichester's painted finish allows you to experiment with colour, oak Edinburgh gives you the opportunity to bring the warmth and character of timber into your bathroom. The open designs feature the Edinburgh collections's signature column leg – a style that's substantial but still elegant, detailed but unfussy – while the version with cupboards has louvred doors that evoke a subtly coastal, airy feel that's perfectly in keeping in a bathroom.

Materials: Oak and Carrara marble  
Finish: Vintage Oak IsoGuard® & honed marble



**700 open washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-0700-OP-VO  
W: 70cm D: 55.5cm H: 82.5cm  
CHF 1,885

**700 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-0700-MAR-H  
W: 55.5cm D: 70cm H: 2.5cm  
Honed CHF 745



**1000 open washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-1000-OP-VO  
W: 100cm D: 55.5cm H: 82.5cm  
CHF 2,080

**1000 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1000-MAR-H  
W: 55.5cm D: 100cm H: 2.5cm  
Honed CHF 985



**1490 open washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-1490-OP-VO  
W: 149cm D: 55.5cm H: 82.5cm  
CHF 3,875

**1490 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1490-MAR-H  
W: 55.5cm D: 149cm H: 2.5cm  
Honed CHF 1,385



**640 closed washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-0640-L/R-VO  
W: 64cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 2,080

**640 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-0640-MAR  
W: 55.5cm D: 64cm H: 2.5cm  
Honed CHF 625  
Polished CHF 715



**1000 closed washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-1000-VO  
W: 100cm D: 55.5cm H: 84cm  
CHF 2,955

**1000 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1000-MAR-H  
W: 55.5cm D: 100cm H: 2.5cm  
CHF 985



**1490 closed washstand**  
Cabinet & basin only  
EDIB-WSU-1490-VO  
W: 149cm D: 55.5cm H: 82.5cm  
CHF 4,075

**1490 Carrara marble vanity top**  
Pre-drilled tap holes  
BAT-TOP-1490-MAR-H  
W: 55.5cm D: 149cm H: 2.5cm  
CHF 1,385

We don't offer an installation service for our freestanding washstands or the Jarrow wall cabinet. Our design team have put together a step-by-step guide though, which you'll find inside the packaging.



Edinburgh 1000 closed washstand with Carrara marble top CHF 3,940 / Bamburgh lever tap CHF 340 / Pembroke 1950mm fitted storage in Driftwood CHF 10,145 / Ashcroft umbrella basket CHF 145 / panelling painted in Constable Green, from CHF 77 for 2.5l





## Jarrow

There's more to Jarrow than meets the eye. A timber-framed mirror on the surface, what lies behind is in fact a cabinet that sits within the wall. It's the mirror that opens the cabinet door revealing adjustable shelving and useful LED strips built into the interior.

Materials: Tulip wood and glass  
Finish: Shell



**560 wall cabinet**  
Shell  
JRW-WAL-560-L/R-HE  
W: 56cm D: 20.5cm H: 82cm  
CHF 1,320 or in a colour of your choice CHF 1,492



When you see a painted finish, don't forget that you can choose to have it re-painted in any of the colours from our palette. Choose a custom colour on page 195. You can choose to have the interior repainted too – head to our website to choose your custom colours and for prices.



## Bathroom taps

Our three tap styles are designed to work with different basins. The three-hole lever tap sits on the surface and pairs with undermounted sinks, while the wall-mounted and single-lever taps are designed for countertop basins. Choose the former to free up surface space, and the latter if you don't want to add plumbing into the wall, or would like to be able to move the tap spout around.



**Bamburgh lever tap**  
Suitable for undermount washstands  
BAM-TAP-S3H  
W: 350mm D: 180mm H: 81mm  
CHF 340



**Bamburgh wall-mounted tap**  
Suitable for countertops  
BAM-TAP-WMT  
W: 250mm D: 194mm H: 112mm  
CHF 555



**Bamburgh single-lever tap**  
Suitable for countertops  
BAM-TAP-SLT  
W: 116mm D: 273mm H: 373mm  
CHF 380



**Perrin & Rowe single-lever tap**  
Suitable for countertops  
BCA-TAP-PER-4341CP  
W: 120mm D: 270mm H: 380mm  
CHF 560



**Belmont glass jar**  
**Small** BEL-JAR-0170  
Dia: 12cm H: 23cm CHF 39  
**Medium** BEL-JAR-0180  
Dia: 22cm H: 30cm CHF 84  
**Large** BEL-JAR-0300  
Dia: 22cm H: 42cm CHF 115



**Somerton bathroom storage basket**  
Hand-woven rattan  
SOML-BAT-BKT-44X50/44X80  
**Medium** W: 50cm D: 44cm H: 23cm CHF 96  
**Large** W: 80cm D: 44cm H: 23cm CHF 160



**Ashcroft large soft basket**  
Silver reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-BKT-51X44-WH  
W: 51cm D: 43.5cm H: 21cm  
CHF 160



**Ashcroft round laundry basket**  
Silver reed hand-woven rattan  
ASC-LBKT-RND-40X67-WH  
Dia: 40cm H: 67cm  
CHF 320

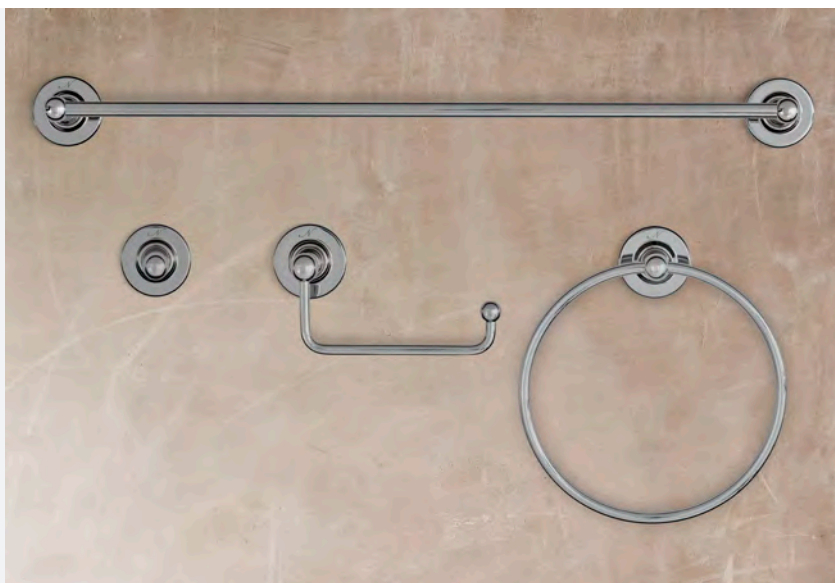
## Bathroom accessories

**Bamburgh hook, Chrome** CHF 36  
BAM-ACC-HOOK H: 6.1cm 0.2kg

**Bamburgh loo roll holder** CHF 64  
BAM-ACC-LRH W: 18cm D: 9cm H: 9cm

**Bamburgh towel ring** CHF 71  
BAM-ACC-RIN W: 21.2cm D: 6.1cm H: 23cm

**Bamburgh towel rail** CHF 125  
BAM-ACC-RAI W: 66.1cm D: 6.1cm H: 7.2cm















# Garden

Gardens and garden rooms are to be enjoyed all year long. They're spaces not to be forgotten when the seasons shift. Outdoor living spaces that are as considered as any indoors encourage us to make the most of late September sunshine and the pleasures of wrapping up and gathering around a November bonfire. And when the time for hibernation does arrive, a garden room keeps you connected to your great outdoors, but somewhere sheltered and snug.

Dining chairs	181
Dining tables	182
Outdoor seating	184
Parasols	189
Accessories	190

The colour of this page is a shade from our paint collection. It's called Cactus.  
Find out more on page 195.







**Chatto dining chair**  
Lloyd Loom in Lily  
CHT-DIN-CHA-LI-NT-K  
W: 46cm D: 49cm H: 94cm  
Seat height: 48.5cm  
CHF 648



**Chatto carver chair**  
Lloyd Loom in Lily  
CHT-CAR-CHA-LI-NT-K  
W: 63cm D: 65cm H: 94cm  
Seat height: 48.5cm  
CHF 808



Black

**Boscombe dining chair**  
Powder-coated steel in Cobble or Black  
BOS-CHA-DIN-NAT-CL/SET  
W: 40cm D: 50cm H: 90cm  
Seat height: 46cm  
CHF 320



**Denham campaign folding chair**  
Canvas & weathered teak  
DEN-CAM-CHA-NT  
W: 59.6cm D: 53.6cm H: 78.1cm  
Seat height: 45cm  
CHF 680



**Cayton dining chair**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
CAY-CHA-DIN-NAT  
W: 47cm D: 61cm H: 90cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 610



**Cayton carver chair**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
CAY-CHA-ARM-NAT  
W: 59cm D: 65cm H: 90cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 795



**NEW Bryher dining chair**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
BRY-CHA-DIN-NAT  
W: 58cm D: 82.9cm H: 85cm  
Seat height: 61.7cm  
CHF 1,105



**NEW Bryher dining chair**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
BRY-CHA-ARM-NAT  
W: 61cm D: 82.9cm H: 85cm  
Seat height: 61.7cm  
CHF 1,215



**Harrington dining chair**  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-DIN-CHA  
W: 58cm D: 56cm H: 90cm  
Seat height: 50cm  
CHF 655



**Harrington carver chair**  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-CAR-CHA  
W: 58cm D: 56cm H: 90cm  
Seat height: 50cm  
CHF 795



**Stanway carver chair**  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
STN-CAR-CHA-ARM  
W: 57cm D: 65cm H: 85cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 745



**Toulston carver chair**  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
TOU-CHA-DIN  
W: 49cm D: 58cm H: 79cm  
Seat height: 52cm  
CHF 555



**Stanway bench**  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
STN-BEN-220  
L: 220cm D: 36cm H: 42cm  
Bench only CHF 1,590

With Natural cushion  
STN-BEN-220-CUS-NT  
CHF 1,910



**Pembrey bench**  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
PMB-BEN-160  
L: 160cm D: 36cm H: 42cm  
Bench only CHF 1,120

With Natural cushion  
PMB-BEN-160-NT-WE-K  
CHF 1,440

All our outdoor dining chairs and carvers come with cushions in our pale sand-coloured Natural fabric. This fabric is weather-resistant and washable.



**Chatto six-seater round table**  
Powder-coated steel & granite in Lily  
CHT-TAB-120-ROU-LI-K  
Dia: 120 cm H: 77 cm  
CHF 2,430



**Harrington bistro table**  
All-weather wicker in Reed and glass  
HAR-TAB-70  
Dia: 70 cm H: 73 cm  
CHF 1,000



**Harrington six-seater round table**  
All-weather wicker in Reed and glass  
HAR-TAB-145  
Dia: 145 cm H: 74 cm  
CHF 2,070



## Boscombe

Two-seater round table, Cobble  
BOS-TAB-075-CL-[] Dia: 75 cm H: 72 cm

Marble top [MAR-K] Granite top [GRA-K]  
CHF 860 CHF 540

Two-seater round table, Black  
BOS-TAB-075-AK-[] Dia: 75 cm H: 72 cm

Marble top [MAR-K] Granite top [GA-K]  
CHF 860 CHF 540

Four-seater round table, Cobble  
BOS-TAB-100-CL-[] L: 0 cm W: 0 cm

Marble top [MAR] Granite top [GA]  
CHF 1,910 CHF 1,155

Four-seater round table, Black  
BOS-TAB-100-B-[] L: 0 cm W: 0 cm

Marble top [MAR] Granite top [GA]  
CHF 1,910 CHF 1,155

Six-seater round table, Cobble  
BOS-TAB-130-CL-[] Dia: 130 cm H: 72 cm

Marble top [MAR-K] Granite top [GRA-K]  
CHF 2,400 CHF 1,670

Six-seater round table, Black  
BOS-TAB-130-AK-[] Dia: 130 cm H: 72 cm

Marble top [MAR-K] Granite top [GA-K]  
CHF 2,400 CHF 1,670





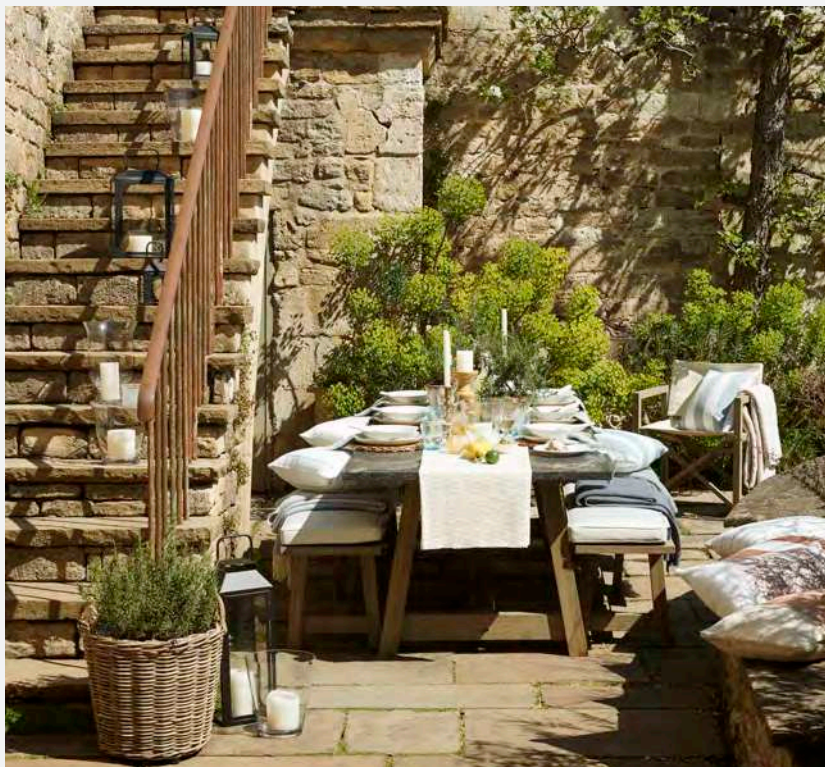
Stanway eight-seater rectangular table  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
STN-TAB-250X95-K-01  
L: 250cm W: 95cm H: 73cm  
CHF 4,080



Stanway ten-seater rectangular table  
Blue Granite & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
STN-TAB-250X95-BLU-K-01  
L: 250cm W: 95cm H: 71.5cm  
CHF 4,675



Pembrey ten-seater rectangular table  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
PMB-TAB-250X95  
L: 250cm W: 95cm H: 73cm  
CHF 3,275



Harmondsworth six-seater round table  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HRM-TAB-150T  
Dia: 150cm H: 73cm  
CHF 3,035



Cheltenham round table  
Powder-coated steel in Black  
CLT-TAB-ROU-130/150-GRA  
Six-seater Dia: 130cm H: 76.2cm CHF 2,350  
Eight-seater Dia: 150cm H: 76.2cm CHF 2,830



Hove round table  
Concrete & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HOV-DIN-TAB-RND-150/180-ON-TK-K  
Six-seater Dia: 150cm H: 75cm CHF 2,910  
Eight-seater Dia: 180cm H: 75cm CHF 3,760



Harmondsworth rectangular table  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HRM-TAB-200/290X90T  
Eight-seater L: 200cm W: 90cm H: 73cm CHF 2,870  
12-seater L: 290cm W: 90cm H: 73cm CHF 4,635



Cheltenham rectangular table  
Powder-coated steel in Black  
CLT-TAB-REC-170/280-GRA-K  
Six-seater L: 170cm W: 95cm H: 72cm CHF 1,955  
Ten-seater L: 280cm W: 95cm H: 72cm CHF 3,120



Hove rectangular table  
Concrete & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HOV-DIN-TAB-REC-190/240-ON-TK-K  
Eight-seater L: 190cm W: 95cm H: 75cm CHF 2,950  
Ten-seater L: 240cm W: 95cm H: 75cm CHF 3,480





Hayburn chair  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
HYB-RLX-ARM-HZ  
W: 79cm D: 94.8cm H: 80cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 1,535



Hayburn loveseat  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
HYB-LOV-HZ  
W: 118.5cm D: 94.8cm H: 80cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 1,910



Hayburn grand sofa  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
HYB-GND-SOF-HZ  
W: 222.5cm D: 94.8cm H: 80cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 3,805



Harrington relaxed chair  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-STE-ARM-RE  
W: 72cm D: 97.5cm H: 84cm  
Seat height: 37.2cm  
CHF 1,430



Harrington relaxed footstool  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-STO-RE  
W: 50cm L: 55cm H: 30cm  
CHF 440



Harrington armchair  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-SOF-ARM  
W: 77cm D: 90cm H: 84cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 1,370



Harrington three-seater sofa  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
HAR-SOF3  
W: 187cm D: 90cm H: 84cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 2,710



Bryher armchair  
All-weather wicker in Reed and  
Teak legs with exterior IsoGuard®  
BRY-ARM-NAT  
W: 70cm D: 91.2cm H: 87.5cm  
CHF 1,505



Bryher two-seater sofa  
All-weather wicker in Reed and  
Teak legs with exterior IsoGuard®  
BRY-SOF-NAT  
W: 175cm D: 91.2cm H: 87.5cm  
CHF 2,840



Chatto armchair  
Lloyd Loom in Lily  
CHT-ARM-01-LI-K  
W: 76cm D: 75cm H: 83cm  
Seat height: 47cm  
CHF 1,305



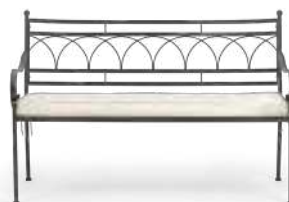
Chatto two-seater sofa  
Lloyd Loom in Lily  
CHT-SOF-01-LI-K  
W: 143.2cm D: 75cm H: 83cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 2,235



Cheltenham armchair  
Powder-coated steel  
CLT-SOF1-NAT-SET  
W: 70cm D: 77cm H: 93cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 1,040



Cheltenham two-seater sofa  
Powder-coated steel  
CLT-SOF2-NAT-SET  
W: 135cm D: 77cm H: 93cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 1,520



Cheltenham bench  
Powder-coated steel  
CHELT-BEN-NAT  
L: 140.5cm D: 64cm H: 91cm  
CHF 1,430



Cheltenham bench cushion  
Natural  
CHELT-BEN-CUS-NAT  
W: 134cm D: 48cm H: 8cm  
CHF 355



Purbeck armchair  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
PUR-SOF-ARM  
W: 80cm D: 91cm H: 91cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 1,510



Purbeck two-seater sofa  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
PUR-SOF2  
W: 169cm D: 91cm H: 91cm  
Seat height: 44cm  
CHF 2,935

All our outdoor relaxed seating comes with cushions in our pale sand-coloured Natural fabric. This fabric is weather-resistant and washable.





**Compton three-seater sofa**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COMG-SOF-3SEAT-NT  
W: 196cm D: 82cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 48cm  
CHF 3,595



**Compton modular sofa, arm**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COM-MOD-ARML/R-NT  
W: 67cm D: 82cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 48cm  
CHF 1,680



**Compton modular sofa, mid section**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COM-MOD-MID-NT  
W: 62cm D: 82cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 48cm  
CHF 1,415



**Compton modular sofa, corner**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COM-MOD-COR-NT  
W: 82cm D: 82cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 48cm  
CHF 1,910



**Compton armchair**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COM-SOF-ARM-NT  
W: 75cm D: 88cm H: 86cm  
Seat height: 48cm  
CHF 1,590

## Pembrey

Teak with exterior IsoGuard®

Modular sofa, arm  
PMB-MOD-ARML/R-NT-WE-K  
CHF 2,800  
W: 136cm D: 80cm H: 62.5cm Seat height: 41cm

Modular sofa, mid section  
PMB-MOD-MID-NT-WE-K  
CHF 1,745  
W: 65cm D: 80cm H: 62.5cm Seat height: 41cm

Modular sofa, corner  
PMB-MOD-COR-NT-WE-K  
CHF 2,050  
W: 80cm D: 80cm H: 62.5cm Seat height: 41cm

Coffee table  
PMB-TAB-COF  
CHF 1,250  
L: 80cm D: 60cm H: 31cm

Side table  
PMB-TAB-SID  
CHF 795  
W: 45cm D: 45cm H: 31cm





## Tresco

Teak with exterior IsoGuard®

Modular sofa, arm TRE-MOD-ARML/R-RE W: 74cm D: 85cm H: 72cm Seat height: 43cm	CHF 1,240
Modular sofa, mid section TRE-MOD-MID-600-RE W: 60cm D: 85cm H: 72cm Seat height: 43cm	CHF 1,120
Modular sofa, mid section long TRE-MOD-MID-1000-RE W: 100cm D: 85cm H: 72cm Seat height: 43cm	CHF 1,560
Modular sofa, corner TRE-MOD-COR-RE W: 85cm D: 85cm H: 72cm Seat height: 43cm	CHF 1,360
Footstool TRE-STO-100-RE L: 100cm H: 45cm 17kg	CHF 840
Coffee table TRE-COF-TAB-RE L: 150cm D: 90cm H: 43cm	CHF 930



Tresco sofa, armchair  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
TRE-ARM-RE  
W: 88cm D: 85cm H: 72cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 1,490



Tresco large sofa  
All-weather wicker in Reed  
TRE-SOF3-RE  
W: 208cm D: 85cm H: 72cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 3,175



Cheltenham sunlounger  
Powder-coated steel in Black\*  
CHELT-SUN  
W: 80cm L: 216cm H: 54cm  
CHF 2,955



Compton sunlounger  
All-weather wicker in Hazel  
COM-SUN-200X65-NT  
W: 67cm L: 205cm H: 30cm  
CHF 2,070



Harmondsworth sunlounger  
Teak  
HRM-SUN-SET-T-NT  
W: 65cm L: 200cm H: 38cm  
CHF 2,240

All our outdoor relaxed seating comes with cushions in our pale sand-coloured Natural fabric. This fabric is weather-resistant and washable.



**Pembrey coffee table**  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
PMB-TAB-COF  
L: 80cm D: 60cm H: 31cm  
CHF 1,250



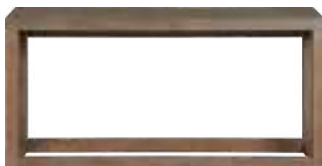
**Pembrey side table**  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
PMB-TAB-SID  
W: 45cm D: 45cm H: 31cm  
CHF 795



**Stanway coffee table**  
Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
STN-TAB-COF  
L: 130cm D: 70cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,590



**Hove coffee table**  
Concrete & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HOV-COF-TAB-130-ON-TK-K  
L: 130cm D: 70cm H: 43cm  
CHF 1,725



**Hove console table**  
Concrete & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HOV-CON-TAB-155-ON-TK-K  
W: 45cm D: 155cm H: 45cm  
CHF 1,520



**Hove side table**  
Concrete & Teak with exterior IsoGuard®  
HOV-SID-TAB-50-ON-TK-K  
W: 50cm D: 50cm H: 50cm  
CHF 1,060



**Coleton side table**  
All-weather wicker in Reed and glass  
CNT-SID-TAB-RE  
Dia: 46cm H: 46cm  
CHF 440



**Compton/Purbeck coffee table**  
All-weather wicker in Hazel and glass  
COMG-TAB-006S  
L: 100cm D: 60cm H: 46cm  
CHF 955



**Tresco coffee table**  
All-weather wicker in Reed and glass  
TRE-COF-TAB-RE  
L: 150cm D: 90cm H: 43cm  
CHF 930



**Ashcroft folding tray table**  
Silver Reed Rattan and Natural Oak  
ASC-BUT-TRA-WH-01  
W: 61cm D: 41cm H: 76cm  
CHF 580



**Terence butler's tray table**  
Natural Oak  
TER-BUT-TRA-IN-01  
W: 61cm D: 41cm H: 76cm  
CHF 640



**Cheltenham coffee table**  
Powder-coated steel in Black  
CLT-TAB-COF-110-AK-GRA-K  
L: 110cm D: 60cm H: 45cm  
CHF 840

Although our Ashcroft and Terence folding tray tablea are designed so you can use them to carry lunch or drinks out to the garden (they have a detachable tray top), they're not suitable for leaving outside overnight, during the winter or if it rains.



Canterbury 5ft wave back bench  
Teak  
BEN-CAN-WAV5-TEA  
L: 157.5cm D: 64.5cm H: 91.5cm  
Seat height: 43cm  
CHF 1,760



5ft bench cushion  
Natural  
CUS-BEN5-BOX-NAT  
W: 143cm D: 49cm H: 9cm  
CHF 210

## Parasols



Spritsail cantilever freestanding parasol with cover  
Natural  
SPR-PAR-3X3-SQU-NAT-GA-K  
H: 273cm W: 355cm D: 296cm  
CHF 2,420



Staysail 2.5m parasol, Black  
Natural  
PAR-STS-25-NAT  
H: 235cm 4.1kg  
CHF 280



Staysail 2.5m parasol, Cobble  
Natural  
PAR-STS-25-CL-NAT  
H: 235cm 4.1kg  
CHF 280



Spinnaker parasol  
Natural  
PAR-SPN  
3m H: 260cm Dia: 300cm CHF 920  
3.5m H: 275cm Dia: 350cm CHF 995  
3x2m H: 265cm W: 220cm D: 310cm CHF 975



Classic parasol  
Natural  
PAR-30/35/3X2-NAT  
3m H: 260cm W: 300cm CHF 525  
3.5m H: 260cm W: 350cm CHF 620  
3x2m H: 260cm W: 220cm CHF 660



11kg parasol base  
PAR-BAS-STN-S  
H: 39cm Dia: 36cm  
CHF 105



50mm under table parasol lock  
PAR-BAS-TAB-LOC  
H: 10.5cm Dia: 9cm  
CHF 32



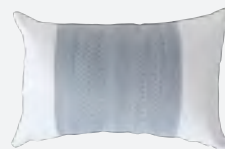
Base plate & 50mm tube  
PAR-BPL-LRG-TUB-CHR-1  
H: 36cm W: 50cm D: 50cm  
CHF 290

All our parasols come in our pale sand-coloured Natural fabric which is weather-resistant and washable.



## Evie

Our outdoor scatter cushions are made from a showerproof and highly lightfast polyester fabric featuring a 'Nanoblock' fluorocarbon treatment, so they won't fade in the sun or become damaged by damp. We still recommend bringing them in overnight though.



Evie 35x55  
Flax Blue Geometric  
EVI-GEO-CUS-35X55-FB  
CHF 140



Evie 35x55  
Burnt Sienna Geometric  
EVI-GEO-CUS-35X55-NE  
CHF 140



Evie 45x45  
Flax Blue Pin Stripe  
EVI-PIN-STR-CUS-45X45-FB  
CHF 160



Evie 45x45  
Burnt Sienna Pin Stripe  
EVI-PIN-STR-CUS-45X45-NE  
CHF 160



Evie 45x45  
Flax Blue Stripe  
EVI-STR-CUS-45X45-FB  
CHF 160



Evie 45x45  
Burnt Sienna Stripe  
EVI-STR-CUS-45X45-NE  
CHF 160



Avebury planter, large  
All-weather wicker in Reed with zinc liner  
AVB-PLA-LRG  
Dia: 70cm H: 61cm  
CHF 720



Avebury planter, medium  
All-weather wicker in Reed with zinc liner  
AVB-PLA-MED  
Dia: 60cm H: 51cm  
CHF 600



Bibury square planter  
Oak  
BIB-PLA-048X048/058X058  
Small W: 48cm D: 48cm H: 48cm CHF 960  
Medium W: 58cm D: 58cm H: 58cm CHF 1,250 CHF 1,185



Bibury tall planter  
Oak  
BIB-PLA-048X070  
W: 48cm D: 48cm H: 70cm  
CHF 1,185



Tetbury planter, large  
Natural willow with zinc liner  
TET-PLA-LRG  
Dia: 64cm H: 64.3cm  
CHF 465



Tetbury planter, medium  
Natural willow with zinc liner  
TET-PLA-MED  
Dia: 54cm H: 54.3cm  
CHF 315



Tetbury planter, small  
Natural willow with zinc liner  
TET-PLA-SML  
Dia: 44cm H: 46.3cm  
CHF 235



Our Browning lanterns are completely at home outside, but we recommend bringing them indoors if the weather turns, overnight and during the winter.

#### Browning lanterns

Steel and glass

BRW-LNT

Extra small BRW-HUR-01-XSML H: 26cm W: 11cm D: 11cm CHF 45

Small BRW-LNT-SML H: 31.6cm W: 15.9cm D: 20.1cm CHF 72

Medium BRW-LNT-MED H: 41.5cm W: 18cm D: 25cm CHF 110

Tall BRW-HUR-01-TAL H: 58cm W: 18cm D: 18cm CHF 105



#### Dartmouth mast light

Bronze

Includes MR16 GU5.3 bulb

DAR-LIGM-LAM

W: 7.7cm D: 8.5cm

CHF 195



#### Rosewood festoon lights, 5m

RSW-LIG-5M-01 CHF 130

Rosewood extension kit, 5m

RSW-LIG-5M-EXT-01 CHF 96







# Decorating, colours & fabrics

Whether it's tiles for your walls or timber for your floors, paint to customise furniture or fabric to soften your scheme, you'll find it all under our roof too. And just like the rest of our collection, it's all designed with choice – but not too much of it – in mind. P.S. You'll also find the fabrics available on our upholstered designs in this section as well.

Paint	195
Timber aftercare	199
Fabric	201
Walls & floors	210

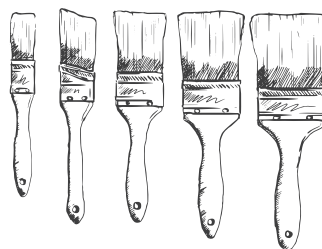
The colour of this page is a shade from our paint collection. It's called Constable Green.  
Find out more on page 195.



# Paint

At Neptune, we offer pots of paint and a paint service. The latter means that any paint colours you choose from our core or archive collection can be applied to our painted timber furniture or lighting designs prior to delivery. To do so, simply select your chosen colours when ordering a design online, or speak to a team member in store.

If you're looking to paint walls or woodwork yourself, then we have a curated assortment of paints that come in 125ml, 2.5L or 5L pots. Whether from our core or archive collection, each colour is available in emulsion or eggshell and provides excellent opacity. We've kept the environment in mind too, filling every pot with water-based, low VOC paint that's responsibly made in Britain.



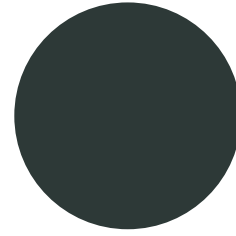


# This season in colour

New for the season is our water-based paint in Constable Green. Using the pastoral paintings of nineteenth-century artist John Constable as inspiration, we collaborated with talented London-based pigment maker Lucy Mayes to design this rich, inky hue.

Lucy used traditional pigment recipes made from items collected around her local area to create Constable Green. 'To achieve the layered depth of colour, I experimented with pigments crafted from a Victorian copper fishing reel, weld flowers from Hackney Marshes, and seed pods from London plane trees.'

Constable Green is a versatile colour that boasts plenty of ways to build a palette around it. Pair it with Cactus, Snow and Saffron for a fresh, outdoors-in look, or match with Paprika, Mustard, and Burnham Red for a heritage feel.



Constable Green

Our paints are absolutely always water-based. High-performing, low in chemicals and practically odour-free, they're a far better option for our homes, the environment and our own health. It also means that brushes need only a simple rinse with water.



## **Matt emulsion**

Finish: deep in tone and matt.

Best suited for previously painted walls, wallpapered walls, lining paper ceilings and newly plastered walls.

125ml sample pot CHF 8 / 2.5l CHF 77 / 5l CHF 130

## **Eggshell**

Finish: up to 22% sheen and durable.

Suitable for wooden doors, furniture, trim, skirting, cornicing and walls.

125ml sample pot CHF 8 / 2.5l CHF 105

## **Primer undercoat**

A neutral base to use on most prepared surfaces from walls to woodwork for the highest quality finish.

1l CHF 36 / 2.5l CHF 71

Average coverage – 16 sq. metres per litre.

A paint swatch book is available.

# Our core collection

28 colours, seven palettes

## Fossil



Old Chalk

Dove Grey

Honed Slate

Lead Light

## Timber



Silver Birch

Driftwood

Grey Oak

Walnut

## Pebble



Shell

Shingle

Cobble

Shale

## Smoke



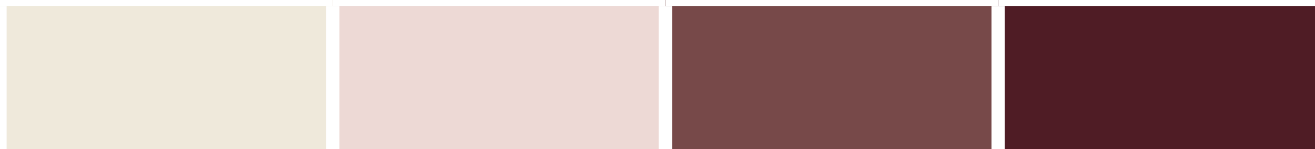
Mist

Fog

Smoke

Charcoal

## Spice



Salt

Pink Peppercorn

Paprika

Clove

## Nordic



Snow

Powder Blue

Alpine

Aqua Blue

## Plant



Lily

French Grey

Moss

Cactus





# Timber care with IsoGuard®

IsoGuard® is our innovative protective treatment that we use for almost all the unpainted timber in our collection, including outdoor teak pieces. A natural oil-based treatment, it penetrates the wood and bonds with each fibre to provide protection at a molecular – rather than just a surface – level. That means that it helps the timber stand up to stains without affecting its beautiful and natural appearance.

## Living with IsoGuard®

IsoGuard® is designed to repel spilt liquids (anything from water to wine and fruit juice) for up to four hours, usually stopping the stain from setting in during this time and giving you a chance to wipe clean. Nevertheless, because of the unpredictable nature of timber, we'd recommend you wipe up any spills as soon as you can; every piece is unique and may stain more quickly than another. If you do get a stain, apply the correct IsoGuard® stain removal treatment as soon as you can.

Because IsoGuard® protects at a molecular level it's also a very fine coating. Where you use a surface regularly or clean it often, it's a good idea to refresh the IsoGuard finish to maintain the protection at its best.

## The finishes

As IsoGuard® is oil-based, it slightly affects the original colour of the timber. So, we add pigments that are designed to either colour correct or to add an additional tint. There are four main IsoGuard® finishes in our collection, and each design comes in one, or sometimes a choice of two, of these.

### Natural Oak

This one corrects the effects of the oil and returns the oak as close as possible to its natural, softly-hued honey colour, carefully avoiding any of the orange tones that are sometimes associated with 'natural' oak.

### Seasoned Oak

Just as if the oak has gracefully weathered over time, this finish lends it a very subdued silvered look.

### Chalked Oak

The lightest of our oak IsoGuard® finishes, Chalked Oak mimics the look of timber that has been subtly limewashed.

### Darkened Oak

A much more dramatic look in comparison to the others, Darkened Oak is our take on the deep, rich polish often seen on antique pieces, but with the same matt appearance as the other IsoGuard® finishes.

## For reapplying IsoGuard®

**Natural Oak IsoGuard®**  
100ml CHF 36 / 500ml CHF 135

**Seasoned Oak IsoGuard®**  
100ml CHF 36 / 500ml CHF 135

**Chalked Oak IsoGuard®**  
100ml CHF 36 / 500ml CHF 135

## For taking care of all of your IsoGuard® protected designs

### IsoGuard® care kit

Includes: Surface Soap for deep cleaning; LimeSpot treatment for stubborn spots and stains; Spot Stain remover for greasy marks and fingerprints; and two e-cloths for wiping, dabbing and drying.

ISOG-CAR-KIT CHF 93

### Darkened Oak IsoGuard® touch up kit

Includes: Surface Soap for deep cleaning; Darkened Oak touch up oil; and one e-cloth for wiping, dabbing and drying.

ISOG-TOU-KIT-DK CHF 93

### Eco Refresh spray

For refreshing and restoring

ISOG-ECO-SPR-050  
500ml CHF 58

### Surface Soap spray

For a monthly deep clean

ISOG-SUR-SPR-050  
500ml CHF 36

### Tannin Spot remover

For black marks left by wet pans and cutlery

INTL-CAR-500-TAN-REM  
500ml CHF 72

### Neptune e-cloth

Set of three

ACC-ECLO-0320  
H: 40mm W: 160mm D: 230mm CHF 20



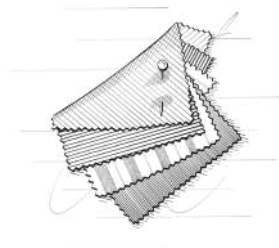
# Fabric

In our fabric library, there are more than 60 options for you to choose from. Linens and linen blends, wools and velvets, some patterned, some plain and some more colourful than others. They're all here in the following pages, but you can also order free swatches on our website (and in any of our stores) as well as read more about each one's character and whether it'll suit your home and your lifestyle. Or, visit us in store to see larger fabric flags that you can drape over sofas, armchairs, headboards and footstools (or whatever you're thinking of upholstering) to get a better idea of how they look on a bigger scale. It's here that you can ask one of our home specialists whether you're more of a performance linen or character linen person too.

If you choose an upholstered design with studs like Eva, the colour of the studs will be either Nickel, Pewter or Antique Brass depending on which one suits your choice of fabric best.

As for pricing, each type of fabric is broken down into price bands next to each upholstery design and on the following pages, so you can see how much it would be to upholster your chosen piece in the fabric you like most.

It's not all about upholstery though. Most of our fabrics are available by the metre too if you're wanting to reupholster an old armchair or get creative in one way or another. That's the price you'll see next to each fabric family in this section.







## Neptune tailored service

Just as any of our painted pieces can be finished in the colour of your choice, so too can you customise our upholstered designs with our collection of fabrics. There's everything from pure wools and plush velvets to plain and patterned linens to choose from. So, if you need help choosing, there's lots of advice (not to mention free samples) waiting online and in store.

### From head to toe

Most of our sofas, armchairs, footstools and dining chairs have solid oak legs that come in one of these four stained finishes. That way, if you change the fabric, you can choose which leg colour you think suits it best or that matches the rest of the timber furniture in your room. Some of the designs with castors can also come without – you'll find the details of these on each page.



Pale Oak

Vintage Oak

Darkened Oak

Black Oak

### A note on Martindale

A Martindale score is the amount of rubs an upholstery fabric can take before it begins to show signs of wear and tear. We split the results of these tests into scores that relate to two categories: 'everyday use' and 'heavy duty'.

Fabrics that are suitable for everyday use sit between 20,000 to 25,000 and are ideal for general upholstery in the home like armchairs and sofas.

The heavy duty fabrics sit between 25,000 to 100,000. The higher the score, the better it will cope in high-traffic areas of the home. Any fabric in this category is also an excellent choice for families with children and pets.



## Upholstery fabric price band A

CHF 63 per m

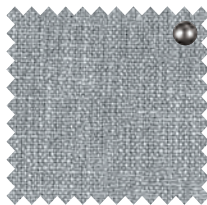
## Archie performance linen – medium

HEAVY DUTY

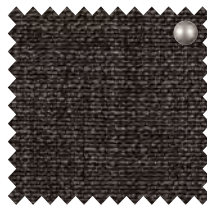
Archie isn't available by the metre, just upholstered on certain designs.



Archie Denim  
Stud: Nickel



Archie Ash  
Stud: Nickel



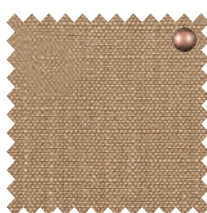
Archie Night Sky  
Stud finish: Pewter

## Clara cotton linen – fine

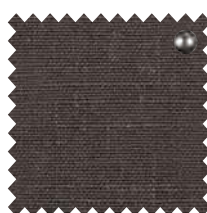
EVERYDAY USE | L: 145CM



Clara Warm White  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-LIN-WW



Clara Mocha  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-LIN-MC



Clara Slate  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-LIN-SL

## Imogen original linen – fine

OCCASIONAL USE | W: 145CM

Imogen isn't available on our upholstered designs, although Holkham Sand is the standard fabric on many of the padded wooden pieces in our bedroom collection.



Imogen Holkham Sand  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-LIN-HN



Imogen Oyster Pink  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-LIN-OY

## Solway sheer

CURTAIN FABRIC | W: 305CM



Solway Warm White  
FAB-SOL-WW



Solway Natural  
FAB-SOL-NA



Solway Shingle  
FAB-SOL-HG

Linara cotton linen – brushed

HEAVY DUTY | L: 140CM



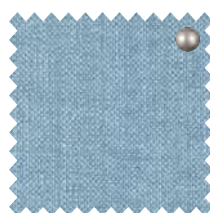
Linara Warm White  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ROM-WW



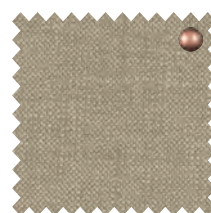
Linara Natural  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ROM-NA



Linara Cobble  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ROM-CL



Linara Flax Blue  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-ROM-FB



Linara Moss  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ROM-MO



Linara Smoke  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ROM-SM



Linara Dark Fig  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ROM-FF



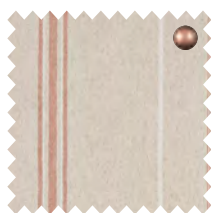
Linara Paprika  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ROM-PA

Samuel woven linen

HEAVY DUTY | L: 142CM



Samuel Dove  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-SMU-DE



Samuel Rust  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-SMU-RT

Hugo original linen – heavy

HEAVY DUTY | L: 145CM



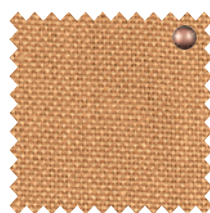
Hugo Pale Oat  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-LIN-PO



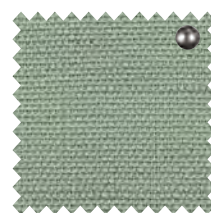
Hugo Millet  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-LIN-ML



Hugo Spelt  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-LIN-SP



Hugo Mustard  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HUG-MS



Hugo Sage  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-HUG-AE



Upholstery fabric price band B

CHF 93 per m

## Angus wool

HEAVY DUTY | L: 145CM



Angus Apricot  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ANG-TE



Angus Flint  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-WOO-AN



Angus Teal  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-ANG-TE

## Elliot wool

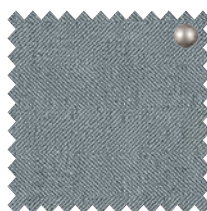
HEAVY DUTY | L: 145CM



Elliot Apricot  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-WOO-EL



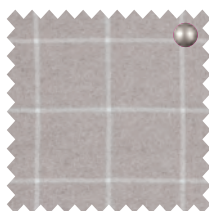
Elliot Granite  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-WOO-EL



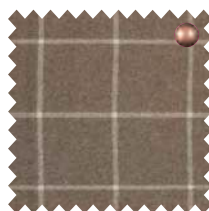
Elliot Soft Teal  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-ELL-TL

## Hector wool

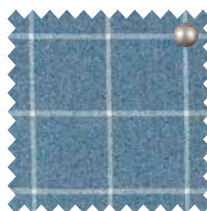
HEAVY DUTY | L: 142CM



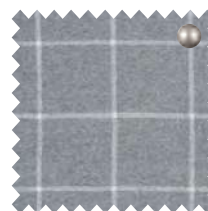
Hector Stone  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-HEC-SE



Hector Clay  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HEC-LY



Hector Teal  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-HEC-TE



Hector Fossil  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-HEC-FR

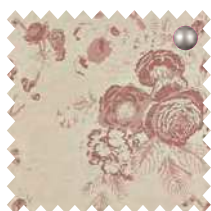
Emma printed linen  
HEAVY DUTY | L: 140CM



Emma Sage  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-EMM-02-AE



Emma Mustard  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-EMM-MS



Emma Old Rose  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-EMM-OD



Emma Dove  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-EMM-DE



Emma Teal  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-EMM-TE

Orla printed linen  
EVERYDAY USE | L: 140CM



Orla Flax Blue  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ORL-FB



Orla Trellis  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ORL-TS



Orla Moss  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ORL-MO



Orla Saffron  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ORL-AF



Orla Apricot  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ORL-AC

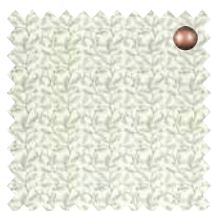
Francesca printed linen  
HEAVY DUTY | L: 140CM



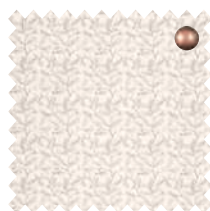
Francesca Old Rose  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-FRN-OD



Francesca Flax Blue  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-FB



Francesca Moss  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-MO



Francesca Peat  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-PE



Francesca Old Rose, grand  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-FRN-GND-OD



Francesca Flax Blue, grand  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-GND-FB



Francesca Moss, grand  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-GND-MO



Francesca Peat, grand  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-FRN-GND-PE

## Upholstery fabric price band D

CHF 120 per m

## Isla velvet

HEAVY DUTY | L: 140CM



Isla Ermine  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ISL-01-ER



Isla Steel  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ISL-01-EE



Isla Grouse  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ISL-01-GS



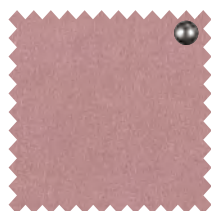
Isla Swallow  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ISL-01-SW



Isla Mallard  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-ISL-01-MD



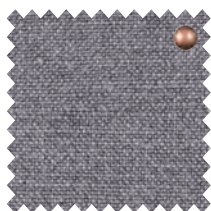
Isla Kingfisher  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-ISL-01-KI



Isla Old Rose  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-ISL-01-OD

## Chloe character Belgian linen

HEAVY DUTY | L: 137CM



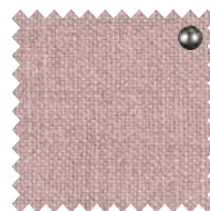
Chloe Fig  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-CHL-YR



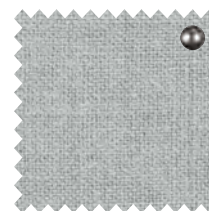
Chloe York Rose  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-CHL-YR



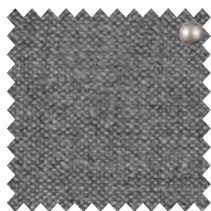
Chloe Trellis  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-CHL-TS



Chloe Old Rose  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-CHL-OD



Chloe Ash  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-CHL-AH



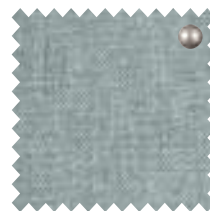
Chloe Lead  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-CHL-LD  
W: 137cm



Chloe Denim  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-CHL-DN  
W: 137cm



Chloe Moss  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-CHL-MO  
W: 137cm



Chloe Mineral  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-CHL-MIN  
W: 137cm



Harry character Belgian linen – medium  
HEAVY DUTY | L: 137CM



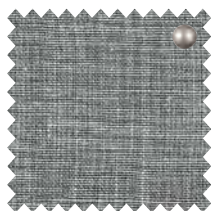
Harry Cloud  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-HRY-CD



Harry Sand  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRY-SD



Harry Apricot  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRY-AC



Harry Storm  
Stud: Pewter  
FAB-HRY-TM



Harry Flax Blue  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-HRY-FB



Harry Mineral  
Stud: Nickel  
FAB-HRY-MIN

Harris Tweed  
EVERYDAY USE | L: 150CM



Harris Tweed Fig  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRS-FF



Harris Tweed Lichen  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRS-LN



Harris Tweed Marmalade  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRS-MM



Harris Tweed Olive  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRS-OL



Harris Tweed Bilberry  
Stud: Antique Brass  
FAB-HRS-BY

Barnaby leather

L: 150CM

Barnaby isn't available by the metre, just upholstered on certain designs.



Barnaby Saddle  
Stud: Antique Brass



Matilda armchair in Barnaby Saddle leather CHF 2,550 / Milo stool in Hugo Mustard CHF 320 / Bailey throw in Constable Green CHF 360 / Tussock sheepskin rug in Pearl CHF 250





## Walls & floors

Choose oak boards for strength and smoothness, choose terracotta brick for warm tones and rough texture, choose limestone with a tumbled finish for wearability and an easy-going nature. Then offset paint with glazed tiles and timber shiplap cladding. Your home will quickly become a tale of tone and texture.



## Barbury crackle glaze tiles

The terracotta Barbury wall tiles are handmade by skilled Spanish artisans who use time-honoured, traditional methods to produce strong and durable pieces. With no two exactly the same, the result is an organic, rustic feel which celebrates the subtle differences between each tile, including variations in shape and surface, to form a characterful finish.

To ensure the tiles are protected against water, oil, grease and limescale as well as prevent the grout from seeping underneath the crackle glaze, you must use our Crackle Glaze Sealant with these tiles.



Shingle



Old Rose



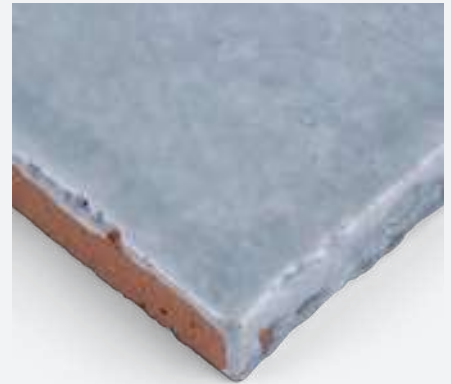
Blakeney Blue



Saffron



Flax Blue



**Barbury crackle glaze tiles**  
11x11cm BAR-TIL-110X110-HG/OD/FB/BB/AF  
L: 11cm W: 11cm D: 1cm CHF 290  
40pc 0.5m<sup>2</sup> pack

**Crackle glaze sealant**  
For use on Barbury crackle glaze tiles  
CRA-GLA-SEA-05  
500ml. Coverage: 5m<sup>2</sup>  
CHF 32



10x20cm



Herringbone



Hexagonal



Fog



Mist



Snow



Salt

### Kennet marble tiles

**10x20cm KEN-TIL-100X200** CHF 180  
L: 20cm W: 10cm D: 1cm  
25pc 0.5m<sup>2</sup> pack

**Herringbone KEN-TIL-HER-01** CHF 195  
L: 31cm W: 26cm D: 1cm  
12 sheets (42 tiles per sheet) 1m<sup>2</sup> pack

**Hexagonal KEN-TIL-HEX-01** CHF 250  
L: 29cm W: 28cm D: 1cm  
12 sheets (36 tiles per sheet) 1m<sup>2</sup> pack

### Elcot ceramic tiles

**7.5x15cm ELC-TIL-075X150-FO/MI/SN/ST**  
L: 15cm W: 7.5cm D: 1cm CHF 115  
44pc 0.5m<sup>2</sup> pack

**10x20cm ELC-TIL-100X200-FO/MI/SN/ST**  
L: 20cm W: 10cm D: 0.8cm CHF 115  
25pc 0.5m<sup>2</sup> pack

**11x34cm ELC-TIL-110X340-FO/MI/SN/ST**  
L: 11cm W: 33.5cm D: 1cm CHF 150  
14pc 0.5m<sup>2</sup> pack



**Abbotsbury limestone floor tiles**  
Tumbled finish. 1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
ABB-LS-TF-01  
L: 70-100cm D: 2cm 1m<sup>2</sup>  
CHF 130



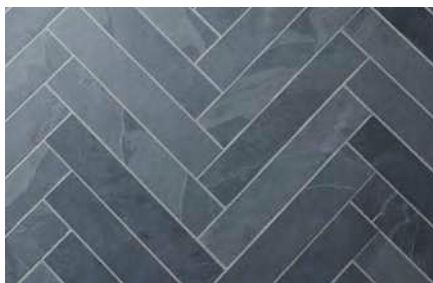
**Branscombe limestone floor tiles**  
Tumbled finish. 1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
BRN-LS-TF-01/02  
Square L: 40cm W: 40cm D: 1.5cm CHF 115  
Rectangular L: 50-90cm D: 1.5cm 1.1m<sup>2</sup> CHF 130



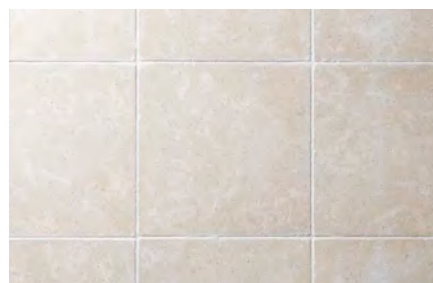
**Buxton limestone floor tiles**  
River Grey. Sold as single tile.  
FLO-LIM-RG  
L: 60cm W: 40cm D: 2.3cm  
CHF 39 per tile



**Chesil limestone floor tiles**  
Tumbled finish. 1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
CHS-LS-TF-01  
L: 70-100cm D: 2cm 1m<sup>2</sup>  
CHF 130



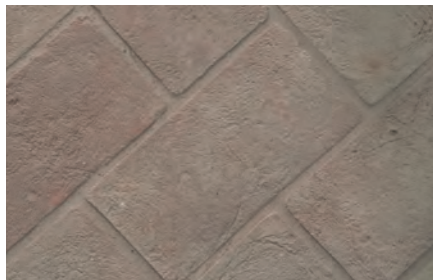
**Honister slate tiles**  
1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
HON-SLA-01/02  
L: 50cm W: 9cm D: 1cm  
CHF 105



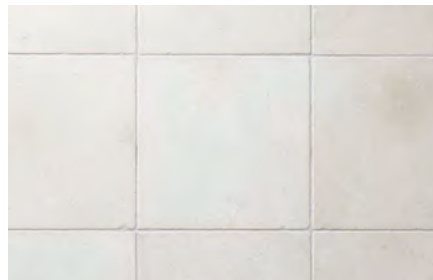
**Chilham limestone floor tiles**  
1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
CHM-LS-TF-01/02  
Square L: 40cm W: 40cm D: 1.5cm CHF 96  
Rectangular L: 60cm W: 40cm D: 1.5cm CHF 96



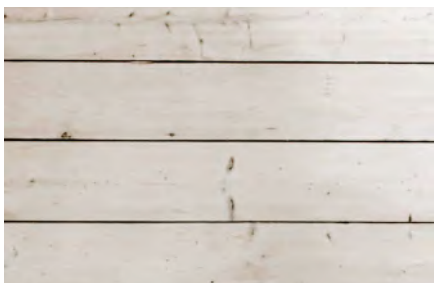
**Seaton sandstone floor tiles**  
Tumbled finish. 1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
SET-SA-TF-01  
L: 42-84cm D: 2cm 1m<sup>2</sup>  
CHF 130



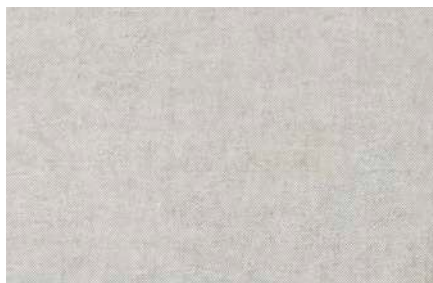
**Tamworth antique finish floor tiles**  
36pc. 1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
FLO-TER-ANT/02  
Small (36pc) L: 24cm W: 12cm D: 2cm CHF 68  
Large (23pc) L: 30cm W: 15cm D: 2cm CHF 68



**Tedbury square limestone floor tiles**  
1m<sup>2</sup> pack  
TED-LS-TF-01/02  
Square L: 40cm W: 40cm D: 1.5cm CHF 105  
Rectangular L: 60cm W: 40cm D: 1.5cm CHF 105



**Cranbrook spruce rough boarding** 3.3m<sup>2</sup>  
Silver Birch, for walls and ceilings  
CRA-BOA-REB-202X22X3500  
L: 350cm W: 20.2cm D: 2.2cm  
CHF 320 or in the colour of your choice: CHF 362



**Hepworth wall covering**  
Natural  
HEP-WAL-COV-NA  
L: 850cm W: 70cm  
CHF 240 per roll

Cranbrook and Hepworth are suitable for using on ceilings as well as walls, but not as flooring.

# Marton

Marton is our engineered wood flooring, which combines the stability of plywood with the beauty of solid oak. Its simple plank design has timeless appeal, with traditional tongue and groove profiling on each board ensuring a seamless fit. It's available in two finishes; Chalked Oak has a pale quality that gives the timber a lighter contemporary feel, while Natural Oak's honeyed tones bring instant warmth to a space. The IsoGuard finish defends the oak from spills and stains and a UV cured top coat protects the colour.



Chalked Oak



Natural Oak

Marton engineered flooring 2.888m<sup>2</sup> pack

L: 190cm W: 19cm D: 1.5cm

Chalked Oak MAR-FLO-IC-01

Natural Oak MAR-FLO-IN-01

CHF 400



Chalked Oak



Vintage Oak



Dark Vintage Oak



Chalked Oak



Vintage Oak



Dark Vintage Oak



Chalked Oak



Vintage Oak



Dark Vintage Oak

Savernake engineered oak flooring 1m<sup>2</sup>

L: 50cm W: 9cm D: 1cm

Chalked Herringbone FLO-SVK-HRG-HK

Vintage Herringbone FLO-SVK-HRG-VO

Dark Vintage Herringbone FLO-SVK-HRG-DV

CHF 180

Savernake engineered oak flooring 1m<sup>2</sup>

L: 220cm W: 18cm D: 1.5cm

Chalked Plank FLO-SVK-PLK-HK

Vintage Plank FLO-SVK-PLK-VO

Dark Vintage Plank FLO-SVK-PLK-DV

CHF 170

Savernake engineered oak flooring 1m<sup>2</sup>

L: 50cm W: 9cm D: 1cm

Chalked Chevron FLO-SVK-CHV-HK

Vintage Chevron FLO-SVK-CHV-VO

Dark Vintage Chevron FLO-SVK-CHV-DV

CHF 210



# Index

---

- A** Albertine 165  
Alconbury 112  
Alderney 112  
Aldwych 32, 51, 163  
Alex 27  
Alice 147  
Amelia 23  
Arbroath 131  
Ardel 164  
Ardingly 49  
**Armchairs 23**  
**Artificial flowers 116**  
Arthur 26  
Arundel 29, 73, 86  
Ashcroft 29, 104, 106, 115, 130, 188  
Audrey 23  
Austen 111  
Ava 104  
Avebury 190
- B** Balmoral 73  
Barbury 211  
**Bar stools 84**  
Barrington 157  
**Baskets 128**  
**Bath & body 176**  
**Bathroom accessories 175**  
Bayswater 109, 113  
**Beds 144**  
**Bedroom furniture 160**  
**Bedlinen 164**  
Belmont 107  
**Benches 86, 181, 189**  
Bermondsey 106  
Beswick 59, 87, 113  
Bibury 190  
**Blankets 124**  
**Blanket box 45**  
Blenheim 33  
Bloomsbury 59  
Blueberry & Honeysuckle 111  
Blyton 109  
**Bookcases 42**  
Boscombe 181, 182  
Bowsley 103, 106  
Broadfield 106, 109  
Brockley 112  
Brompton 61, 62, 69  
Bronte 111  
Broseley 112  
Browning 56, 69, 191  
Brunswick 68  
Bryher 181, 185  
Buckland 43, 88, 134  
Bulbs 67  
Burlington 60  
Buxton 212  
Byron 55, 69
- C** Calverston 81  
Cake stand 106  
**Candles & diffusers 109**  
Canterbury 189  
Carter 30, 40, 51  
Caspar 21  
Castleford 61, 112  
Cayton 181  
**Ceiling lights 54**  
Charging station 93  
Charlie 17, 153  
Charlotte 154  
Charlton 112  
Chatto 181, 182, 185  
Chawton 35, 47, 93, 96  
Cheltenham 183, 185, 187, 188  
**Chests of drawers 161, 162, 163**  
Chetham 62  
Chichester 32, 42, 43, 49, 51, 92, 96, 146, 161, 168  
Christie 111  
Clementine 164  
Clemmie 153  
**Clocks 139**  
**Coat hooks 43**  
Coates 57  
**Coffee tables 28**  
Coleridge 109  
Compton 186, 187, 188  
Coniston 31, 144  
**Console tables 28**  
Cranbrook 212  
**Crockery 101**  
**Cushions 85, 120**  
**Cutlery 107**
- D** Dalston 58  
Dartmouth 69, 191  
Delilah 122  
Denham 181  
**Desks 49**  
**Desk lamps 61**  
**Desk organiser 50**  
**Dining chairs 79**  
**Dining tables 72**  
Dominic 24  
**Dressers 91**  
**Dressing tables 160**  
**Drinks trolley 31**
- E** Edinburgh 29, 43, 86, 172  
Edith 165  
Elcot 211  
Ella 107  
Eloise 26, 45  
Emily 104  
English Fig 111  
Eva 21, 155  
Evie 190
- F** **Fabric by the metre 203**  
Fenton 101  
**Floor lamps 62**  
**Flooring 212**  
Florence 123  
**Flowers & plants 116**  
**Footstools 26**  
Foster 69  
rancis 148
- G** **Garden accessories 190**  
Garden furniture 180  
Garrick 55, 69  
George 17, 155  
Gosse 114  
Grace 120
- H** Handsworth 107  
Hanover 61, 63, 68  
Harmondsworth 183, 187  
Harrington 181, 182, 185  
Harrison 139  
Harrogate 75, 80  
Havana 81  
Haybrook 113  
Hayburn 184  
**Headboards 152**  
Heatherly 49  
Hebden 49  
Heddon 109  
Henley 33, 42, 45, 46, 81, 95, 106  
Hepworth 212  
Herston 29  
Hickstead 114  
Highclere 158  
Highgate 59, 63  
Holborn 94  
**Home office 48**  
Hot water bottle 165  
Hove 183, 188  
Howell 114

---

**I** Ice bucket 106  
Imperial 55, 60  
Isabelle 122  
IsoGuard® 199

**J** Jarrow 174  
Jephson 114

**K** Keats 55, 69  
Kennet 211  
Keswick 30

**L** **Lamps 58**  
**Lampshades 65**  
Larsson 51, 149, 162  
Lewes 102  
**Life-like flowers 116**  
**Lighting 53**  
Lightbulbs 67  
Long Island 15, 82  
Lottie 17  
Lucien 104  
Ludlow 85  
Lulworth 102  
Lydford 106  
Lynton 47

**M** Madeleine 24  
Maltby 106  
Manhattan 31, 51  
Marton 212  
Matilda 23  
**Mattresses 156**  
Maya 104  
Miller 82  
Milo 27  
**Mirrors 140**  
Montague 45, 80, 85, 155  
Moreton 74  
Mowbray 82

**N** Neve 59, 112  
Newington 112  
Newton 115  
Northwich 87

**O** **Occasional tables 28**  
Olivia 18, 154  
Olive wood bowls 113  
Olney 58, 101  
**Ornaments 114**  
**Ottoman 26, 45**

**P** **Paint 195**  
Parasols 189

Pembrey 181, 183, 186, 188  
Pembroke 38  
**Pendant & ceiling lights 54**  
**Photo frames 115**  
**Pictures & prints 132**  
**Placemats 104**  
**Planters 190**  
**Plants 119**  
Porter 115  
Purbeck 185

**R** Randall 104  
Rathbone 69  
**Reading light 62**  
Redford 129  
Richmond 112  
Rosemary & Thyme 111  
**Rugs 126**  
Rupert 26

**S** Salcombe 107  
**Scatter cushions 120**  
**Shades 65**  
Shaftesbury 54, 60  
Sheepskins 127  
Sheldrake 75, 83  
Shepton 93  
Shoreditch 20, 83, 85  
**Side tables 28**  
**Sideboards 94**  
Soane 57  
**Sofas 14**  
Somerton 129  
**Spotlights 57**  
Stanway 181, 183, 188  
**Stools 87**  
**Storage 34, 90**  
**Storage box 45**  
Stratton 87  
Stuart 107  
Suffolk 42, 43, 74, 80, 84, 91, 97  
Sunbury 97  
Suthfield 109, 114

**T** **Table linen 104**  
**Taps 175**  
Tealights 109  
Tennyson 55  
Terence 29, 106, 188  
Tetbury 190  
Thaxted 107  
Theo 24  
**Throws 124**

Thursfield 113  
**Tiles & wall coverings 211**  
Toulston 181  
**Trays 106**  
Tresco 187, 188  
Tussock 123, 127, 165  
**TV cabinets 46**

**V** **Valances 147**  
**Vases 112**

**W** **Wall decor 132**  
**Wall lights 68**  
Wardley 43, 79, 84, 150  
**Wardrobes 161, 162, 163**  
**Washstands 168**  
Whitton 113  
William 24  
Wingfield 107  
**Wine racks 97**  
**Workstations 49**  
Wycombe 25, 75, 79, 84, 86

## Help, it's always at hand

No matter how small or large your query, it's easy to get in touch with us.

*In store*

You'll find our knowledgeable store teams thronging down the aisles and, Euro-style, if you paint, poplin, or otherwise frantically need help, you'll find a friendly store associate to bring you a bucket of paint, a box of paintbrushes, or a can of paint. You'll find our knowledgeable store teams thronging down the aisles and, Euro-style, if you paint, poplin, or otherwise frantically need help, you'll find a friendly store associate to bring you a bucket of paint, a box of paintbrushes, or a can of paint. You'll find our knowledgeable store teams thronging down the aisles and, Euro-style, if you paint, poplin, or otherwise frantically need help, you'll find a friendly store associate to bring you a bucket of paint, a box of paintbrushes, or a can of paint.

Online

Our website is the easiest and quickest way to explore

*Orkney*

Thspiretisinc jouheafiditindequrkstdwycraredpbiere  
 ylbouardelgmoinsdepng. Dis also whatefcure (available  
 MispdayiErrijlayrMahfull050fpmr Saduadyc9ameKphand  
 Sunday 16knt4pmr5ibKotinkye rchamutacm (available

Monday–Friday 9am–10.30am

Over the phone & email  
Sunday 10am–4pm). [neptune.com](http://neptune.com)

All our store teams

~~you can always~~ ~~spunk~~ao the friendly, multilingual bunch at Neptune exists nice carelly talking as one on the dhd 793 627 450nThelhyfounavailable Mondaya failed by Sunday 9t30pm alidngso Sundayaound Salsd ayk from threafriely bulch aimdep thematistelp af wared by calling us ore +44(0)1793 627450 .They're available liket on place Friday Same 9c30pm delvny Squora please Smad days from 9am to 6pm team at international@neptune.com

## Some good things to know

For more details on our returns policy, delivery service, guarantees and pricing, visit [neptune.com](https://www.neptune.com).

### *No-quibble returns*

Returning an item should be as easy as possible. That's why we'll honour a 28-day, no-quibbles policy on any Neptune piece (except tailored and bespoke designs).

Just contact your nearest  
*White glove delivery*

~~Your guarantee~~ Neptune delivery team will take your  
Neptune machine across its office, set it up and take away

all of the passengers

and Nepoum crings and laps delivered years. And when it  
 trusted to deliver phantoms, we build these to last a lifetime,

so that's how long

*Our guarantees*  
they're fitted by one of our accredited installers.  
We guarantee our accessories for one year, and our

furniture (except p

and Neptune sinks and taps for five years. And when it comes to our kitchens, we build these to last a lifetime, so that's how long we guarantee them for, just as long as they're fitted by one of our accredited installers.





We do everything we can to make sure our directory is as environmentally sound as possible. The paper is FSC-certified as coming from responsible sources, and is carbon balanced by the World Land Trust. It's then printed by Stephens & George Ltd, an award-winning environmentally-friendly printer based in Wales using vegetable-based inks combined with the latest AFGA plate and Heidelberg press technology.



*Inspiration for every season*  
@neptunehomeofficial | neptune.com



## GERMANY

### Neptune Berlin

+49 (0)30 32766972

### Neptune Fellbach

+49 (0)711 95794970

### Neptune Köln

+49 (0)221 93334600

### Neptune Tegernsee

+49 (0)8022 7057384

### Neptune by Helma Interior, Heidelberg

+49 (0) 6221 401740

### Neptune by Wooden Empire, Halstenbek

+49 (0)4101 8598320

## FRANCE

### Neptune Paris

+33 (0)1 40 28 90 56

### Neptune by Etat d'Esprit, Cannes

+33 (0)4 93 38 78 83

### Neptune by Beaumont, Chamborand

+33 (0)6 87 92 83 63

### Neptune by Fabrica, Eymet

+33 (0)5 53 24 70 19

### Neptune by Mi Figue Mi Raisin, Forbach

+33 3 87 88 73 57

### Neptune by Rosiris, Granville

+33 9 88 37 83 67

### Neptune by Just Kitchens, Miélan

+33 (0)5 62 58 03 64

### Neptune by Hérick Aménagement, Nantes

+33 (0)2 40 80 06 89

### Neptune by Etat d'Esprit, Pertuis (Provence)

+33 (0)4 90 08 52 73

## AUSTRIA

### Neptune by Steinwender, Wien

+43 (0)1 533 33 02

## BELGIUM

### Neptune by O&V Home Interiors, Seneffe

+32 (0) 475 55 69 33

## GIBRALTAR

### Neptune by Sacarello, Gibraltar

+350 (0)200 66423

## ITALY

### Neptune by Adi Arredamenti, Brescia

+39 030 216 7152

### Neptune by Forteshire, Forte dei Marmi

+39 0584 876 254

### Neptune by Forteshire, Milano

+39 0236589139

## LIECHTENSTEIN

### Neptune by Allure, Vaduz

+423 (0)370 1367

## SWITZERLAND

### Neptune by Thomas Homes, Luzern

+41 41 510 93 70

### Neptune by Styles Interiors, Rolle

+41 21 826 05 70

### Neptune By Friolet Interiors, Zurich

+41 43 268 52 00

## THE NETHERLANDS

### Neptune by The Classic House,

Weteringbrug (near Schiphol)

+31 (0)71 7113251

You'll find Neptune stores across the whole of the UK, Ireland and Europe. To see all of our homes, visit [neptune.com/our-stores](http://neptune.com/our-stores)



[neptune.com](http://neptune.com)